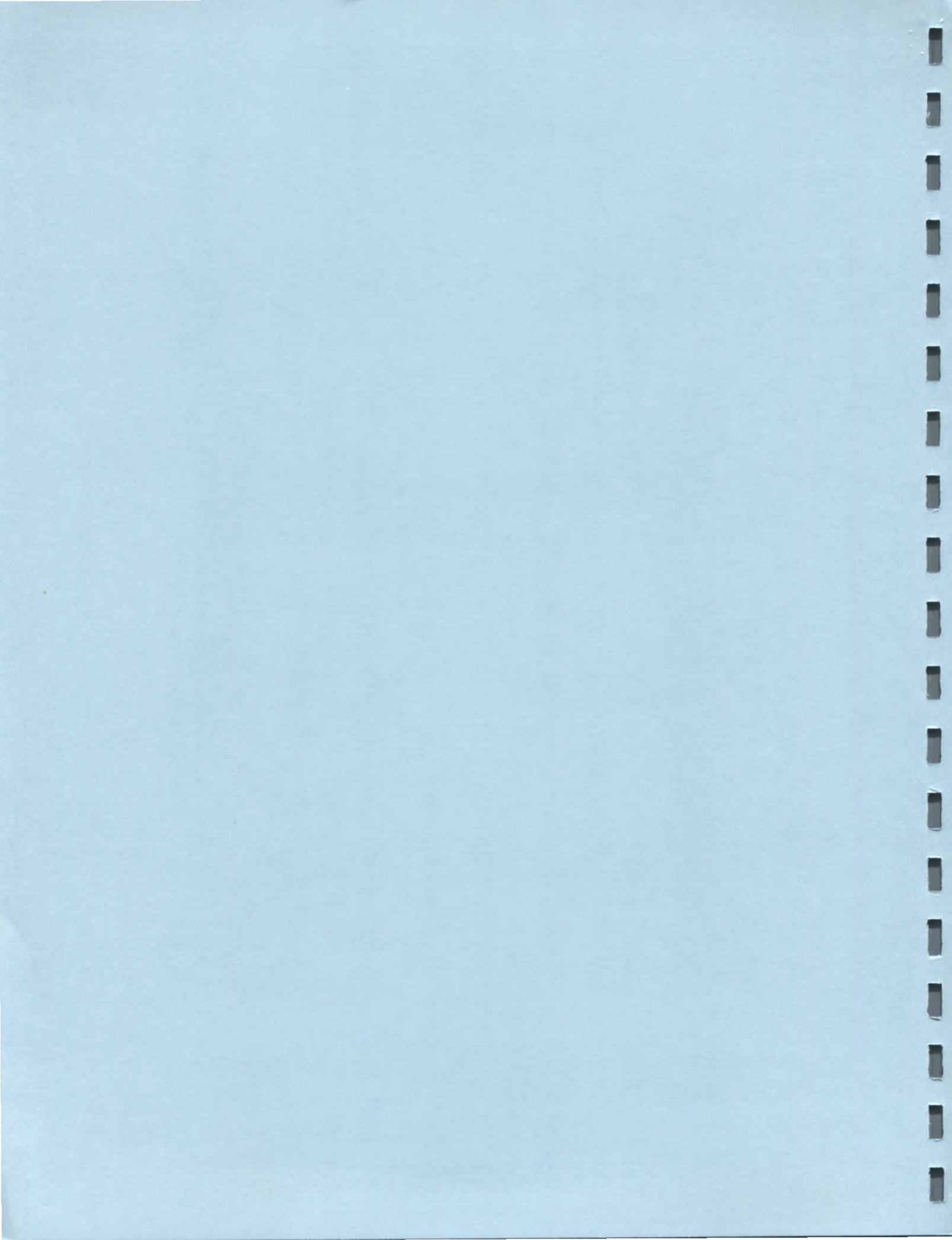


1996
Interactive
Healthcare
Directory

CD-ROM

CD-ROM

CD-ROM



1996 Healthcare CD-ROM/CD-i Directory

Edited by
Scott Alan Stewart

Copyright © 1996 Stewart Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. The material contained in this book may not be reproduced in whole or in part by any means without the express written consent of the publisher. Stewart Publishing, Inc., 4706 Autumn Cove Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22312; 703/354-8155; 703/354-2177 (fax); StewartPub@aol.com.

ISBN 0-936999-33-0



Preface

The *1996 CD-ROM/CD-i Directory* has expanded this year to include 516 entries (173 new) for both CD-ROM and Compact Disc-Interactive (CD-i). The total would be even higher, but this year we have moved all consumer titles (128 on CD-ROM) dealing with patient education, health promotion, and general health education to a new directory.

The *1996 CD-ROM/CD-i Directory* is just one of a five-book set of *Interactive Healthcare Directories*. The others are the *1996 Videodisc Directory*, containing 229 titles, the *1996 Computer-Assisted Instruction Directory*, listing 864 titles for medicine, nursing, and allied health, The *1996 Patient Education/Health Promotion Directory* with 569 titles, and the *1996 Internet Directory* with hundreds of online resources. Finally, we publish the *Interactive Healthcare Newsletter* to keep people informed about the latest news, events, opinion, and announcements within the industry.

Submissions. As always, there will be omissions in this edition of the *CD-ROM/CD-i Directory*. If you have a CD-ROM or CD-i title which you wish to have included, please contact me with the relevant information.

Scott Alan Stewart
May 14, 1996



Table of Contents

1996 Physicians GenRx	1
A-V ONLINE on SilverPlatter	1
A.D.A.M. Benjamin/Cummings Interactive Physiology	1
A.D.A.M. Comprehensive	2
A.D.A.M. Standard	2
Abdominal and Pelvic Ultrasound with CT and MR Correlation	2
ACLS CD-ROM Library	3
ACLS Review (DxRx)	3
ACR Learning File: Gastrointestinal	3
ACR Learning File: Genitourinary	4
ACR Learning File: Head & Neck	4
ACR Learning File: Neuroradiology	4
ACR Learning File: Nuclear Medicine	5
ACR Learning File: Pediatric	5
ACR Learning File: Skeletal	5
ACR Learning File: Ultrasound	6
Activ Training System Library	6
Acute Pain Management: Operative or Medical Procedures and Trauma	6
ADONIS Document Delivery System	7
Adult Airway Management	7
Adult Airway Management Principals and Techniques	7
Adult and Pediatric Urology, 2E	8
Advance Directives: Guidelines for Healthcare Providers	8
AgeLine	8
AIDS Compact Library	9
AIDS Textbooks on CD-ROM	9
AIDSLINE (SilverPlatter)	9
AIDSLINE CD-ROM Database	10
Allergy Case Studies	10
American College of Allergy and Immunology (ACAI) 1993 Annual Meeting	10
American Family Physician	11
American Heart Association Compact Library 1988-1993	11
American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and Handbook on Injectable Drugs	11
American Journal of Orthodontics (AJO)	12
American Journal of Sports Medicine; Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surg	12
American Psychiatric Electronic Library	12
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990	13
Anatomical Computer, The	13
Anatomist 2.2	13
Anatomy & Anesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve--Multimedia Accelerated Learning	14
Anatomy and Anaesthesia of the Manibular Nerve	14
Anatomy Project: Abdominal Cavity and Digestive Tube	14
Anatomy Project: Abdominal Viscera	15
Anatomy Project: Abdominal Wall and the Back	15
Anatomy Project: Foot and Ankle	15
Anatomy Project: Introduction to Anatomy	16
Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 1 - The Forebrain	16
Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 2 - The Midbrain and the Hindbrain	16
Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 3 - The Spinal Cord, Meninges, and Blood Supply	17

Anatomy Project: The Eye.....	17
Anatomy Project: The Hand.....	17
Anatomy Project: The Heart, Mediastinum, and Great Vessels.....	18
Anatomy Project: The Pelvis and the Reproductive System.....	18
Anatomy Project: The Respiratory Tract.....	18
Annals of Internal Medicine.....	19
Annals of Internal Medicine.....	19
ASH SETS CD.....	19
AskRx Plus.....	20
Asthma Education Program 2.0.....	20
Atlas of Clinical Rheumatology, 2nd Edition.....	20
Atlas of Infectious Diseases.....	21
Atlases of Heart Diseases.....	21
Auscultation of Normal Breath Sounds on CD-ROM.....	21
Basic Life Support.....	22
Basic Ophthalmology.....	22
Be A Survivor: Your Interactive Guide to Breast Cancer Treatment.....	22
BiblioMed Cardiology Series.....	23
BiblioMed Citation Series.....	23
BiblioMed Essential Medical Reference.....	23
BiblioMed Gastroenterology Series.....	24
BiblioMed Professional Series.....	24
Bibliomed Urology CD-ROM.....	24
BiblioMed Urology Series.....	25
Biochemistry & Biophysics Citation Index.....	25
BIOETHICSLINE.....	25
Biological Abstracts on CD.....	26
Biological Abstracts/RRM on CD.....	26
Biological Age--Multimedia Accelerated Learning.....	26
Biomedical Engineering Citation Index.....	27
Biotechnology Citation Index.....	27
Blood Flow and Muscle Action of the Heart.....	27
Body Fluids CD-ROM.....	28
Body Language: An Interactive Study of the Language of Health Care.....	28
Brainstorm: An Interactive Neuroanatomy Atlas.....	28
British Medical Journal.....	29
Byte of Life I - 1994.....	29
C.L.A.S.S. Interactive Anatomy Lesson.....	29
C.L.A.S.S. Interactive Lab Practical.....	30
CAI for Hospital Mandatories: Caring for Pediatric Patients.....	30
CAI for Hospital Mandatories: Fire Safety.....	30
Canadian Health & Safety Legislation Plus Standards.....	31
CANCER-CD.....	31
CANCERLIT (Silver Platter).....	31
CANCERLIT CD-ROM Database.....	32
Cardiology MEDLINE.....	32
Cardiology MEDLINE.....	32
Cardiovascular Medicine Library.....	33
Cardioviewer 3D CD-ROM.....	33
CardLine CD-ROM Database for Cardiology.....	33
Case Studies in Essential Hypertension.....	34
Case Studies in Gastroenterology.....	34
CASurveyor Personal Science Library Series.....	34
CCINFOdisc Core Series.....	35
CCINFOdisc: Canadian Health and Safety Legislation.....	35
CCINFOdisc: Preventing RMPs.....	35
CCINFOdisc: Safe Use of Chemicals.....	36
CD Atlas Clinical Dermatology.....	36
CD Atlas Clinical Endocrinology.....	36
CD Atlas of Allergies.....	37

CD Atlas of Clinical Examination.....	37
CD Atlas of Clinical Gastroenterology.....	37
CD Atlas of Clinical Hematology.....	38
CD Atlas of Clinical Neurology.....	38
CD Atlas of Infectious Diseases.....	38
CD Atlas of Pathology.....	39
CD Atlas of Rheumatology.....	39
CD Atlas: The Interactive Skeleton.....	39
CD PLUS/AIDSLINE.....	40
CD PLUS/CancerLit.....	40
CD PLUS/ClinPSYC.....	40
CD PLUS/EMBASE Drugs and Pharmacology Subset.....	41
CD PLUS/Health Planning and Administration.....	41
CD PLUS/MEDLINE.....	41
CD PLUS/Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL)-CD.....	42
CD PLUS/Pharmaceutical News Index.....	42
CD PLUS/The New England Journal of Medicine.....	42
CD-Gene.....	43
CD-ROM Clinical Medicine.....	43
CD-ROM McMinn's Anatomy.....	43
CD-ROM Roitt's Immunology.....	44
Cellular Mechanisms of the Heart.....	44
Cervical Cancer: Screening for Life.....	44
CFR 21: Food and Drugs (4/93 GPO Edition).....	45
CFR 42: Public Health (10/93 GPO Edition).....	45
CHCD Dictionary of Natural Products.....	45
CHEM-BANK on SilverPlatter.....	46
Chemical Advisor, The.....	46
Chest X-Ray Interpretation.....	46
CINAHL - Cumulative Index to the Nursing and Allied Health Literature.....	47
CINAHL/EBSCO CD-ROM.....	47
Clinical Dermatology Diagnosis and Therapy.....	47
Clinical Dermatology Illustrated: A Regional Approach.....	48
Clinical Electrocardiography.....	48
Clinical Examination CD-ROM.....	48
Clinical Pharmacology.....	49
ClinPSYC.....	49
Co-Net CD-ROM: Cooperative Electronic Library on Disability, 8th Edition.....	49
Color and Spectral Doppler Ultrasound of the Carotid Arteries and Peripheral Vessels (CD-ROM).....	50
Complete Year Book Collection-CD, The.....	50
Comprehensive Classification of Fractures, Part I: Long Bones, The.....	50
Comprehensive MEDLINE CD-ROM.....	51
Consortium Case Studies: Nutritional Management of Diabetes.....	51
Consortium Case Studies: OB-GYN Emergencies.....	51
Core Curriculum in Primary Care CD-ROM Series.....	52
CORE MEDLINE CD-ROM.....	52
CPR for Healthcare Professionals.....	52
Cranial Nerve Atlas, The.....	53
Current Care in Pediatrics: A Worktool for Pediatricians.....	53
Current Contents: Clinical Medicine.....	53
Current Contents: Clinical Medicine.....	54
Current Contents: Social & Behavioral Sciences.....	54
Current Opinion Journals with Evaluated MEDLINE on CD-ROM.....	54
Current Practice of Surgery.....	55
Cyberpeds.....	55
Cytotest CD-ROM.....	55
Decontamination in the Dental Office.....	56
Dental Development.....	56
Dental Development--Multimedia Accelerated Learning.....	56
Dentists' SilverPlatter.....	57

Derm-Challenger	57
Dermatology Imagebank.....	57
Dermatology in Primary Care I and II.....	58
Dermatology: A Multi-Media Teaching File, Vol I.....	58
Dermatology: A Multimedia Teaching File, Volume II.....	58
Dermatopathology.....	59
Dermline CD-ROM Database for Dermatology.....	59
Diagnosis of Pulmonary Embolus: A Clinician's Approach--Multimedia Accelerated Learning.....	59
Diagnostic Challenge: 22 Year-Old Male with Joint and Back Pain.....	60
DIALOG OnDisc: Health Devices Alerts.....	60
DIALOG OnDisc: Healthcare Product Comparison System.....	60
Dialog OnDisc: International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA).....	61
DIALOG OnDisc: MEDLINE.....	61
DIALOG OnDisc: MEDLINE Clinical Collection.....	61
DIOGENES - FDA Medical Devices.....	62
Directory of Physicians in the United States.....	62
Dosing and Therapeutic Tools.....	62
Drug Information FullText.....	63
DRUG-REAX.....	63
DRUGDEX.....	63
DxR Clinic: Interactive Patient Simulation Series.....	64
Dyslipoproteinemia Education Program 5.0.....	64
Dysmorphology Photo Library.....	64
Dysrhythmia Training and Evaluation.....	65
EINECS plus CD.....	65
EKG-Challenger.....	65
Electron Microscopy.....	66
Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Paranasal Sinuses & Anterior Skull Base.....	66
Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Temporal Bone & Posterior Cranial Fossa.....	66
Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: The Larynx & Carotid Triangle.....	67
EMBASE Alert on CD-ROM.....	67
EMBASE CD: Anesthesiology.....	67
EMBASE CD: Cardiology.....	68
EMBASE CD: Dermatology.....	68
EMBASE CD: Gastroenterology.....	68
EMBASE CD: Geriatrics and Gerontology.....	69
EMBASE CD: Nephrology.....	69
EMBASE CD: Neurosciences.....	69
EMBASE CD: Obstetrics and Gynecology.....	70
EMBASE CD: Ophthalmology.....	70
EMBASE CD: Orthopedic Surgery.....	70
EMBASE CD: Pathology.....	71
EMBASE CD: Pediatrics.....	71
EMBASE CD: Pollution & Toxicology.....	71
EMBASE CD: Psychiatry.....	72
EMBASE CD: Radiology and Nuclear Medicine.....	72
EMBASE CD: Rehabilitation & Physical Medicine.....	72
EMBASE on CD-ROM.....	73
EMBASE: Drugs and Pharmacology CD.....	73
Embryo Images.....	73
EMERGINDEX.....	74
EMMITT: Extraperitoneal MultiMedia Interactive Training Tutorial.....	74
EMT-B Seminar.....	74
EMT-B Transition Program.....	75
Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology.....	75
Environmental Chemistry, Health and Safety (Knight-Ridder).....	75
EPS-Interactive.....	76
Essentials of Human Physiology: A Multimedia Resource.....	76
Essentials of Medical Physiology: A Multimedia Resource.....	76
Essentials of Neurophysiology: A Multimedia Resource.....	77

Etiology of Cancer, The--Multimedia Accelerated Learning	77
Evaluated MEDLINE on CD-ROM.....	77
Evaluated Specialty MEDLINES on CD-ROM	78
Eyecare Technology Multimedia: A CD-ROM Quarterly	78
Family Practice Recertification.....	78
Food and Drug Library, The.....	79
Food and Human Nutrition.....	79
Foods Intelligence on CD	79
Functional Anatomy of the Heart	80
Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery.....	80
Gastroenterology and Hepatology	80
General and Internal Medicine.....	81
General Radiology: An Interactive Compendium (CD-ROM).....	81
Genitourinary Pathology.....	81
GermWare: The Complete Computer Learning System for Bacteriology	82
Graphic Brain-Neuroanatomy, The.....	82
Guide to ECG Diagnosis and Self Assessment.....	82
Gynecologic Pathology.....	83
HarperCollins Animated Tutorials for Physiology	83
Harrison's CD Plus.....	83
Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine 13/e CD-ROM.....	84
Health & Medical Industry Directory	84
Health and Psychosocial Instruments CD-ROM (HaPI-CD).....	84
Health and Safety Executive Line (HSELINE)	85
Health and Safety/Risk Abstracts (NISC Disc).....	85
Health Economics Education Program 1.0	85
Health People 2000 on Disc.....	86
HEALTH Planning and Administration CD-ROM Database	86
Health Reference Center.....	86
HealthPLAN-CD	87
Hematography I	87
Hematology Library.....	87
HEME CD: 2nd Edition.....	88
Histology: A Photographic Atlas (CD-ROM)	88
HIV/AIDS Resource Guide	88
Hospital Collection, The	89
HSDB (Health & Safety)	89
Human Body, The.....	89
Human Histology CD-ROM.....	90
Human Nutrition.....	90
IARCancerDisc.....	90
IDENTIDEX.....	91
Illustrated Dermatology: Synopsis of Diagnosis & Treatment	91
Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy.....	91
Imaging in Medicine CD-ROM 1.0.....	92
Immobilization: Fractures and Immobilization.....	92
Immobilization: The Nursing Process and the Immobilized Patient.....	92
Infection Control Practices for Dentistry	93
Infectious Diseases Library.....	93
Inpharma Database	93
Instructional Course Lectures on CD-ROM	94
Interactive Atlas of the Knee	94
Interactive Atlas of Transesophageal Color Doppler Echocardiography and Interoperative Imaging.....	94
Interactive Brain Atlas	95
Interactive Core Tutorials in Immunology: Multimedia Essentials for Self-Tuition	95
Interactive EMT-B.....	95
Interactive Regional Anesthesia.....	96
Interactive Skeleton, The	96
Internal Medicine.....	96
Internal Medicine '94.....	97

International Digest of Health Legislation.....	97
International Occupational Safety and Health (CISDOC).....	97
International Pharmaceutical Abstracts on SilverPlatter.....	98
Interoperative Transesophageal Echocardiography: An Interactive Atlas.....	98
Introduction to Cardiothoracic Imaging.....	98
Iowa Drug Information Service.....	99
JMRI on CD-ROM: Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging.....	99
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery on CD-ROM (American Volume).....	99
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery on CD-ROM (British Volume).....	100
Journal of Clinical Orthodontics (JCO).....	100
Journal of Periodontology.....	100
Journal of the American Medical Association, The.....	101
Joy of Sex, The.....	101
Justis Environmental Health CD-ROM.....	101
Keyboard Histology Series.....	102
Keyboard Immunology Series.....	102
Keyboard Microbiology Series.....	102
Keyboard Pathology Series.....	103
KINETIDEX.....	103
Laboratory Medicine CaseSet.....	103
Laboratory Medicine TextStack.....	104
Lancet, The.....	104
Laparoscopic Inguinal Hernia Repair.....	104
Lasergene.....	105
Life Sciences Collection.....	105
LifeART Collections.....	105
Liver and Biliary Diseases.....	106
Living Body - An Atlas, The.....	106
MacSurgery CD-ROM: Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy.....	106
Mammography: Diagnosis and Intervention.....	107
Manual of Cytotechnology CD-ROM.....	107
Martindale: The Extra Pharmacopeia.....	107
Mastering MRI: MRI of the Musculoskeletal System/Central Nervous System.....	108
Masticatory Muscles.....	108
Masticatory Muscles--Multimedia Accelerated Learning.....	108
MAXX: Maximum Access to Diagnosis and Therapy.....	109
Med-Challenger Version 2.1.....	109
Medical Devices Library, The.....	109
Medical Illustration Library: Sobotta Back & Spine Collection.....	110
Medical Illustration Library: Sobotta Obstetrics & Gynecology Collection.....	110
Medical Library 1 and 2.....	110
Medical Terminology CD-ROM: A Visual Guide.....	111
Medical Terminology Made Easy (Sound Upgrade).....	111
MediClip on CD-ROM.....	111
Medicomp.....	112
Medline (AAOS).....	112
MEDLINE - Core Journals CD-ROM Database.....	112
MEDLINE Express.....	113
MEDLINE Professional.....	113
MEDLINE Standard.....	113
MEDLINE-Unabridged CD-ROM Database.....	114
MedPics: Pathology & Histology.....	114
MedWorks: Anatomy & Physiology.....	114
Merek Manual Illustrated, The.....	115
Merek Manual TextStack, The.....	115
Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs (SEDBASE).....	115
Microbes in Motion.....	116
Microbiology Abstracts: Industrial & Applied (NISC Disc).....	116
Microscopic Anatomy (GSM).....	116
Microscopic Anatomy CD-ROM.....	117

Migraine Education Program 1.0.....	117
MKSAP 10 Electronic	117
Monograph Collection, The - Home Study Self-Assessment	118
Mosby Electronic Library: Anesthesia	118
Mosby Electronic Library: Emergency Medicine	118
Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library on CD-ROM	119
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia for Health Professionals.....	119
Mosby's Radiographic Anatomy, Positioning and Procedures: Audiovisual Package	119
Mosby-Year Book Series.....	120
Multimedia Introduction to Knot Tying and Suturing (The Suturing Course).....	120
Nasogastric Intubation, Balloon Gastrostomy Tube Replacement.....	120
NATASHA: National Archive on Sexuality, Health & Adolescence	121
Natural Process of Aging.....	121
Nature of Genes, The	121
NeuroLine CD-ROM Database for Neurology	122
Neuroscience Citation Index	122
Neurosurgery on CD-ROM	122
New England Journal of Medicine on CD-ROM, The	123
New England Journal of Medicine, The	123
New England Journal of Medicine, The (Macmillan).....	123
New Father's Baby Guide	124
Nurses' Guide to Enteral Tube Feeding	124
Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL)-CD (SilverPlatter)	124
Nursing Skills in Urinary Elimination.....	125
OBGLine CD-ROM Database for Obstetrics/Gynecology	125
Obstetrics and Gynecology Library	125
Occupational Exposure of Bloodborne Pathogens.....	126
ONCODISC.....	126
OphthaLine CD-ROM Database for Ophthalmology	126
Oral and Cutaneous Manifestations of HIV.....	127
OrthoDisc.....	127
OrthoLine CD-ROM Database for Orthopaedics.....	127
Orthopaedic Grand Rounds	128
Orthopaedic Knowledge Update on CD-ROM	128
Orthopaedic Medline on CD-ROM	128
Orthopedic Pathology	129
OSH-ROM on SilverPlatter	129
Osteoporosis Education Program 2.0.....	129
Ostomy Care	130
OTC Electronic Library	130
Outlines in Clinical Medicine	130
P&T QUIK.....	131
PathLine CD-ROM Database for Pathology.....	131
Pathology of the Eye.....	131
Patient Ed for Windows.....	132
PDQ (SilverPlatter).....	132
PDR Electronic Library	132
Pediatric Airway Obstruction--Multimedia Accelerated Learning	133
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, The	133
Pediatrics	133
Pediatrics Review and Education Program (PREP).....	134
PediLine CD-ROM Database for Pediatrics	134
PEST-BANK on SilverPlatter.....	134
Pharmaceutical News Index.....	135
Physician's MEDLINE, The	135
Physician's MEDLINE, The	135
Physicians & Surgeons on CD-ROM	136
Physicians MEDLINE Plus	136
Physicians' Desk Reference (Micromedex)	136
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology	137

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology	137
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Anesthesiology	137
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Anesthesiology	138
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Cancerlit	138
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Cardiology	138
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Dermatology	139
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family Practice	139
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family Practice	139
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Gastroenterology	140
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Gastroenterology	140
Physicians' SilverPlatter: German Selection	140
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Neurology	141
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Obstetrics and Gynecology	141
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Occupational and Environmental Medicine	141
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Ophthalmology	142
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Orthopaedics	142
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pathology	142
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pediatrics	143
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine	143
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology	143
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology	144
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Rheumatology	144
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Rheumatology	144
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery	145
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery	145
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Urology and Nephrology	145
Pigmented Lesions of the Skin	146
POISINDEX	146
PolTox I: NLM, CSA, IFIS	146
PolTox III: CAB	147
POPLINE	147
Practice Parameters Directory on CD-ROM	147
Pressure Ulcers in Adults: Prediction and Prevention	148
Primary Cancers of the Skin	148
PrimePractice: Cardiology	148
PrimePractice: Endocrinology	149
PrimePractice: Gastroenterology	149
PrimePractice: General/Preventive Medicine	149
PrimePractice: Hematology/Oncology	150
PrimePractice: Neurology	150
PrimePractice: Pulmonary Medicine	150
PrimePractice: Vascular Medicine/Hypertension	151
Primer of Diagnostic Imaging	151
Primer of Radiographic Exposure Technique	151
Procedural Skills for Internal Medicine CD-ROM	152
PSEF CD Journals	152
Psoriasis Education Program 1.0	152
PsycLIT	153
PsycLIT	153
PsycLIT/EBSCO CD-ROM	153
PSYINDEX	154
Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine on CD-ROM	154
QMR: Quick Medical Reference	154
Rad-Challenger	155
Radiographic Positioning, Technique, and Critique	155
Radiologic Anatomy	155
Radiologic Society of North America: Scientific Exhibits	156
Radiology Image Bank	156
RadLine CD-ROM Database for Radiology	156
Reactions Database	157

Reeder and Felson's Gamuts in Radiology on CD-ROM.....	157
Reference Update on SilverPlatter.....	157
REPRORISK.....	158
Responding in the Golden Hour.....	158
Rheumatoid Arthritis Education Program 1.0.....	158
RNdex Student Edition.....	159
RNdex Top 100.....	159
RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits (1992, 1993).....	159
RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits in Neuroradiology.....	160
SAGES 1994 Postgraduate Course: Complications of Laparoscopy & Flexible Endoscopy.....	160
SAM-CD.....	160
SAS-CD.....	161
Schizophrenia Education Program 1.0.....	161
Search Master Personal Injury Library.....	161
SEC: Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals & Biotech.....	162
Sendel Medical Computerized Tutorials: CHEST (Ver 1.1 - Clinics, Radiology, and Tutorial).....	162
Sendel Medical Computerized Tutorials: Bones & Joints (Clinics, Radiology and Tutorials).....	162
Sexually Transmitted Diseases Imagebank.....	163
Skeletal Radiology: The Bare Bones Teaching Collection (CD-ROM).....	163
SleepLine CD-ROM Database for Sleep Disorders.....	163
Socio164file.....	164
SPORT D164iscus.....	164
STAT!-Ref M16medical Information Compact Disc.....	164
Sterile Technique.....	165
Study of Collapse, A.....	165
SurgAnLine CD-ROM Database for Surgery and Anesthesia.....	165
Temporo-Mandibular Joint.....	166
Textbook of Dermatology (Fifth Edition).....	166
Thoracic Imaging.....	166
TOMES.....	167
TOMES Plus.....	167
TOXLINE.....	167
TOXLINE on SilverPlatter.....	168
TOXLINE Plus.....	168
Transesophageal Echocardiography Simulator.....	168
Tuberculosis: Prevention and Practices for Healthcare Workers.....	169
UpToDate in Medicine.....	169
Urology: A Multi-Media Teaching File.....	169
USP 23-NF 18 on CD-ROM.....	170
VEICD on SilverPlatter.....	170
Virtual Anatomy 3-D Skeletal System.....	170
Virtual Modalities: Ultrasound.....	171
Virtual Physician Series: Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation Exercise (CARE).....	171
Visible Human Male CD-ROM.....	171
Weir's Handbook of Experimental Immunology, Fifth Edition.....	172
Whole Body Computed Tomography.....	172
World Journal of Surgery: Archival CD-ROM 1990-1995.....	172
Producer/Distributor Index.....	
Appendix.....	



1996 Physicians GenRx

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Provides information on 1,600 FDA-approved prescription drugs. Search by category, brand, and indication. Includes full prescribing information, US and international brand names, HCFA upper limits pricing, bioequivalency ratings, formulary coverage, and more. Also cost comparison information including AWP pricing, HCFA allowable costs, cost of therapy, and potential savings based on typical hospitalization DRG. Includes full-color product photos.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh; CD-ROM drive optional.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.95 for floppy disks; \$295 for CD-ROM version.

A-V ONLINE on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Audiovisual Materials, Reference.

AUDIENCE:

Educators.

DESCRIPTION:

Complete database of audiovisual material from the National Information Center for Educational Media (NICEM). Media covered include videotapes, films, audio cassettes, filmstrips, and others. Citations include annotations and subject descriptors, audience level, name and address of commercial source, imprint status, and more. Over 420,000 items are indexed, supplemented each year with approximately 20,000 changes and additions. Materials covered are in English, Spanish, French, German, and other languages. Updated semiannually.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Annual subscription \$795; \$1,193 multi-user fee.

**A.D.A.M. Benjamin/Cummings
Interactive Physiology**

CONTACT:

Nathalie Mainland
Marketing Comm Mgr
Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Co
390 Bridge Pkwy
Redwood City CA 94065

800/950-2665
415/594-4400
415/594-4456 (fax)
http://www.aw.com/bc/sci/

SUBJECT:

Anatomy and Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

College-level Students and Instructors, Anatomy and Physiology, Allied Health, Nursing, Biology.

DESCRIPTION:

Interactive Physiology uses animation, sound, narration, and video to explain the physiological concepts and processes students find most difficult to understand. A joint venture of A.D.A.M. Software and the Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, this CD-ROM program can be used in lecture, lab, or by individual students. Each physiology module begins with a review of anatomy relevant to the physiology discussed. Animations show physiological processes in action and help correlate multiple events that happen over time. The Cardiovascular and Muscular Modules are now available.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC and Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

A.D.A.M. Comprehensive

CONTACT:

Patty Crawford
Education Marketing Div
A.D.A.M. Software
1600 RiverEdge Pkwy #800
Atlanta GA 30328

800/755-ADAM
770/980-0888
770/955-3088 (fax)
www.adam.com

SUBJECT:

Human Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, Allied Health
Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM allow on-screen dissection of the human anatomy. Using high-quality medical illustrations and interactive animations, ADAM allows students and physicians to simulate surgical incisions with the computer. Layer by layer, structure by structure, users can slice through tissue, zoom in for a closer look at muscles and nerves, rotate views, and explore histology. The terminology found in A.D.A.M. Comprehensive matches that found in graduate-level and medical school textbooks. Also includes more than 22,000 structure and substructure identification labels.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,695.

A.D.A.M. Standard

CONTACT:

Patty Crawford
Education Marketing Div
A.D.A.M. Software
1600 RiverEdge Pkwy #800
Atlanta GA 30328

800/755-ADAM
770/980-0888
770/955-3088 (fax)
www.adam.com

SUBJECT:

Human Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, Allied Health
Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM allow on-screen dissection of the human anatomy. A.D.A.M. Standard is designed specifically for undergraduate anatomical study such as nursing, pre-med, and allied health. Provides labeling on approximately 15,000 identification points.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795.

**Abdominal and Pelvic Ultrasound
with CT and MR Correlation**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Raven Press
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10036

800/777-2295
212/930-9500
212/302-8507 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Ultrasound, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains over 330 proven cases, including 132 cases with CT or MR correlaton and 40 cases with color Doppler. Author: R. Brooke Jeffrey, Jr., MD.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350.

ACLS CD-ROM Library

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

ACLS, Emergency Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the text and illustrations from six of Mosby's best selling ACLS resources: 1) ACLS:

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

ACLS Review (DxRx)

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Alpha Media
PO Box 1719
Maryland Heights MO 63043
800/832-1000
314/692-2031 (fax)

SUBJECT:

ACLS Review, Emergency Training.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Nurses, Emergency Technicians, Students.

DESCRIPTION:

A review section provides in-depth information on the six core topics of AHA ACLS. Students can track their progress with bookmarks, copy notes to a report, listen to pronunciation of ACLS terms, and take a self-test randomly generated from nearly 900 questions. The CD-ROM version includes an 18 minute video of an actual case study, allowing students to watch specific skills in real time.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Multimedia PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95 PC version, \$99 AVI CD-ROM for Windows version, \$149 MPEG CD-ROM for Windows version. Also available from Mosby at 800/426-4545.

ACR Learning File: Gastrointestinal

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091
800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastrointestinal Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students, Radiologists.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains 230 cases divided into eight subsections: Abdominal Plain Film, Pharynx, Esophagus, Stomach and Duodenum, Small Bowel, Colon and Rectum, Biliary Tract, and Liver, Spleen and Pancreas. CME available. Author: Igor Laufer MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Genitourinary

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Genitourinary, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologists

DESCRIPTION:

This is a complete replacement of the current Genitourinary film section of the ACR Learning File. The section will contain more than 200 cases covering all important aspects of genitourinary radiology.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Under development. \$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Head & Neck

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Head & Neck Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologists

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM includes Temporal Bone, Sinus, Orbit, Mouth & Salivary Glands, Dental & Mandible, Neck, Nasopharynx, and Temporomandibular Joint. Edited by Donald Chakeres, MD or Ohio State University, and prepared in collaboration with the American Society of Head & Neck Radiology. CME available.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Neuroradiology

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Neuroradiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologists.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains more than 180 cases covering such areas as normal anatomy and variants, neoplasms, infections and inflammatory diseases, skull and scalp, spine and cord, and brain: white matter, degenerative diseases, and congenital anomalies. Developed in coordination with the American Society of Neuroradiology and co-edited by Anne G. Osborn, MD, Mark M. Mishkin MD, and James Smirniotopoulos MD. CME credit available.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Nuclear Medicine

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nuclear Medicine, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologists.

DESCRIPTION:

Includes both static and dynamic studies including: bone, Renal, Abdomen, Lung, Heart, CNS, and Thyroid. Edited by Paul Shreve MD of the University of Michigan. CME available.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Pediatric

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pediatric Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologists

DESCRIPTION:

This is a complete replacement of the current pediatric section. Edited by Beverly Wood, MD, this new section contains more than 840 cases covering all aspects of pediatric radiology in considerable detail. The section is divided into the following chapters: Chest, Heart, ENT, Gastrointestinal, Genitourinary, Liver, Neuroradiology, and Skeletal. All appropriate modalities are represented including MRI, CT, ultrasound, and nuclear medicine imaging. In addition, the Heart section contains many full motion video studies along with static views. The objectives of this program are to provide a thorough review along with basic instruction in this important area. CME credit available.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Skeletal

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Skeletal.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologist.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains over 430 cases covering all aspects of skeletal radiology. Includes extensive image annotation and labeling, comprehensive case discussions, and sequential and randomized image sets for study and self-testing. Assembled and edited by B.J. Manster, MD, PhD, and organized in parallel with Dr. Manaster's highly acclaimed Handbooks in Radiology-Skeletal Radiology. CME available.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

ACR Learning File: Ultrasound

CONTACT:

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
American College of Radiology Inst
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091

800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Medical Students,
Radiologists

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains the revised Ultrasound Section of the ACR Learning File. Includes real-time ultrasound and fetal ultrasound motion sequences, including audio. The disc features over 300 cases covering all aspects of ultrasound, full-color doppler ultrasound imaging, extensive labeling and annotation of important findings, and a comprehensive introduction to ultrasound imaging. Edited by Alfred B. Kurtz, MD. CME available.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500; \$295 to ACR members.

Activ Training System Library

CONTACT:

Anne Marie Dover
Customer Relations
Industrial Training Corporation
13515 Dulles Technology Drive
Herndon VA 22071

800/638-3757
703/713-3335
703/713-0065 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Occupational Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Employees.

DESCRIPTION:

The Activ library of videodisc programs are designed to comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910 regulations. Programs include: 1) Confined Space Entry, 2) Hazard Communication-Overview, 3) Hearing Conservation, 4) Fire Protection/Fire Extinguishers, 5) Respiratory Protection, 6) Lockout Tagout-Electrical Power, 7) Lockout Tagout-Mechanical Power, 8) Hazardous Waste-First Responder Overview, 9) Forklift Safety, 10) Bloodborne Pathogens, Powered Industrial Vehicles, 12) Eye and Face Protection, and 13) Welding and Cutting Safety. Each program allows instructors to retrieve student test scores and data and track student progress. The software also includes a customization feature which allows instructor and administrators to add facility-specific text, graphics, and questions.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM and MPEG capability.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,230 each program. Multiple title discount available.

Acute Pain Management: Operative or Medical Procedures and Trauma

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630

800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Post Operative Pain Management,
Clinical Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Critically important new video program designed to familiarize health care professionals with the new pain management guideline developed by the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR). Goals of this program include: Reducing the incidence and severity of pain, Educating patients about the need to communicate unrelieved pain, Enhancing patient comfort and satisfaction, Contributing to fewer postoperative complications. Time 27:24 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 2 hours.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

ADONIS Document Delivery System

CONTACT:

Paul Ashton
Regional Manager

ADONIS

238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/944-6415

617/547-8427

617/876-4611 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Biomedicine, Biochemistry,
Bioengineering.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

ADONIS is a CD-ROM subscription system for delivering electronic copies of technical research documents from more than 500 journals. The article pages are stored as a graphic image and can be outputted as they originally appeared in the journal, including photographs and graphics. Primarily from the biomedical disciplines. Updated weekly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM, Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$18,000 - \$20,000.

Adult Airway Management

CONTACT:

Wayne Osbaldeston
President

DataStar Education Systems

1128 62 Street
Edmonton AB T6L 2H8 CANADA

403/463-3327

403/463-3408 (fax)

datastar@ccinet.ab.ca

http://www.datastar.ab.ca

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, Patient Care.

AUDIENCE:

Nurses, Respiratory Therapists,
Paramedics, Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This course will evaluate a student's mastery level of specific objectives relating to adult airway management. If appropriate mastery levels are not achieved, the program will recommend specific interactive learning activities related to the unmastered objectives. The objectives and learning activities are available to the student at any time prior to or following a test. The student's performance is recorded and is available to instructors through a separate instructor sign on. Topics include: Anatomy and Physiology, Artificial Airways, Airway Adjuncts, Goals of Airway Management, Artificial Airways, Surgical Procedures, Clinical Simulations, Glossary of Terms, and View Records.

HARDWARE:

CD-ROM version requires PC w/MPEG card. Videodisc version requires InfoWindow and compatible systems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,890 Canadian.

Adult Airway Management Principals and Techniques

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599 x249

617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, Airway
Management.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes the use and indications of the airway control adjuncts, the risks and benefits of the airway control adjuncts, and the complications of airway management. Through the full use of multimedia, this program illustrates the anatomy and physiology of the human airway and explains the various procedures and techniques used in airway management. The medical content was prepared by Rafael A. Ortega, M.D., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Clinical Director, and Harold Arkoff, M.D., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, both at Boston University Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts. The American Medical Association designates CME activity for up to four credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 individual; \$495 to \$1,980 for institutions.

Adult and Pediatric Urology, 2E

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Pediatrics, Urology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Includes over 1,000 images and nearly 200 tables. Beginning with topics of general interest such as anatomy, imaging, infections, pain, equipment, perioperative management and trauma; it continues with a regional approach to the genitourinary system and focuses on the adult patient. Final sections focus particularly on urologic problems afflicting the neonatal and pediatric patient. Ideal for residents and practicing urologists. Authors: Jay Y. Gillenwater, MD; John T. Grayhack, MD; Stuart S. Howards, MD; and Hohn W. Duckett, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150.

Advance Directives: Guidelines for Healthcare Providers

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advance Directives, Legal Aspects of Nursing.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Approaches the subject from the point of view of health care staff, and offers suggestions for communications with patients. Presents an overview of advance directives, the types, legal implications and patient considerations. Time: 15:47 minutes. Continued Education Credit 1 Hour.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

AgeLine

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Geriatrics, Aging.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

AgeLine is maintained by the American Association of Retired Persons and provides references to journal articles, books, reports, and government documents relating to aging. Every record includes an abstract and is indexed using terms from the Thesaurus of Aging Terminology.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact SilverPlatter.

AIDS Compact Library

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

AIDS.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Researchers, Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program delivers current, comprehensive, and expert medical knowledge. It is an extensive collection of databases on the clinical, social, economic, and political aspects of AIDS research and treatment designed for physicians who treat or refer AIDS patients, AIDS researchers, AIDS organizations and crisis centers, hospices, and libraries. Contains the full text and tables of more than 10,000 AIDS-related articles and 115,000 abstracts and citations. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC Windows, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$895 institutions; \$495 individuals.

AIDS Textbooks on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

AIDS Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains three prestigious textbooks on AIDS: Textbook of AIDS Medicine, Pediatric AIDS, 2nd Edition, and The Johns Hopkins Hospital Guide to Medical Care of Patients with HIV Infection, 3rd Edition. Published in cooperation with Williams & Wilkins, the CD-ROM is fully searchable, allowing the user to investigate topics in one book or in all three simultaneously.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM; PC w/CD-ROM. Windows or DOS versions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$395 institutions.

AIDSLINE (SilverPlatter)

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

AIDS.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Consists of information from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE, HEALTH PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, and CANCERLIT databases. Over 99,000 records are contained from 1980 to the present with over 3,000 journals scanned for inclusion. Detailed coverage of all aspects of the AIDS crisis is available, focusing on clinical aspects but including health planning implications and cancer research. Journal articles, government reports, letters, technical reports, meeting abstracts and papers, monographs, special publications, and theses are all included. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive; Internet also.

AVAILABILITY:

\$595 annually; \$895 multi-user fee.

AIDSLINE CD-ROM Database

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

AIDS Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

AIDSLINE is a database of the published literature on AIDS research and treatment. The AIDSLINE CD-ROM contains bibliographic references published by the U.S. National Library of Medicine since 1980, covering the biomedical, epidemiologic, social and behavioral sciences literature on AIDS. The database contents, including more than 60,000 references and abstracts, are distributed on CD-ROM. The AIDSLINE database covers materials published since 1980. The database disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscriptions are updated quarterly, and network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 - \$395; Networks \$795 and up.

Allergy Case Studies

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Allergy, Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Allergy Case Studies on CD-ROM reviews the etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of commonly encountered clinical problems in allergy-immunology. The three cases presented are RHINOSINUSITIS, OBSTRUCTIVE LUNG DISEASE, and SKIN DISEASE. The case scenarios are illustrative of situations in which primary care physicians and subspecialists can effectively collaborate in patient care. The user can compare management decisions with the opinions of expert consultants in allergy-immunology, pulmonary medicine, otolaryngology, and dermatology. The medical content of this database was prepared by William K. Dolen, M.D., Professor of Medicine, Allergy and Immunology Section, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for up to four credit hours of Category 1 of the Physicians's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 individual; \$495 to \$1,980 for institutions.

American College of Allergy and Immunology (ACAI) 1993 Annual Meeting

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Allergy and Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The ACAI 1993 Annual Meeting took place November 12-17 in Atlanta. This CD-ROM collection is based on the meeting and features narration, text, and slide images captured from approximately 24 hours of plenary sessions. More than 1,500 slides were digitized for the project which also includes continuing medical education type questions linked to electronic score sheets.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$225 personal; \$595 institutional; \$150 to ACIA members.

American Family Physician

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209

800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcrsrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Literature; Medical Journal.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1990-1995. This program is written for physicians who specialize in family practice, general practice, or internal medicine. In addition to scientific articles on the latest diagnostic and therapeutic developments, regular issue highlights include CME quizzes, summaries of events and articles of interest to family physicians, plus patient information handouts. This disc includes six years of full text articles, extensive full color illustrations, as well as over 2,000 "Tips from Other Journals" and over 100 patient information handouts organized by topic. In addition to the ability to browse through an entire issue, in the 1995 update, articles and quizzes have also been organized according to the Academy's curriculum. This provides you with the option of searching articles on a specific subject or studying quiz questions in that specialty. This is especially useful in study for recertification.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$95 annual update.

American Heart Association Compact Library 1988-1993

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912

800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains all five of the American Heart Association journals on one compact disc. It includes the full text of: Circulation, 1987-1992; Circulation Research, 1988-1992; Stroke, 1988-1992; Hypertension, 1988-1992; and Arteriosclerosis and Thrombosis, 1991-1992. It uses the Compact Library and BRS/Search software. The on-screen Quick Guide, Tutorial, and Help systems provide easy access to the information. Searching by author, title, source or keywords is quick and effortless. Comprehensive Boolean searches can be done, or use the simple interactive search interface.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive. Windows version.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individuals, \$495 institutions for 1988-1993; \$395/\$595 for 1992-1994. Also available 1972-94: \$395 individuals, \$595 institutions.

American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and Handbook on Injectable Drugs

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Drugs, Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

Incorporates the contents of two ASHP reference works. The American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information contains detailed information on virtually all of the 50,000 drug products available and their uses, cautions, interactions, chemistry and stability, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, toxicity, dosage and administration, and preparations. The Handbook on Injectable Drugs contains monographs on 240 commercial drugs used in admixtures.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,295 annual subscription w/quarterly updates. Discounts for ASHP members.

**American Journal of Orthodontics
(AJO)**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
ORMCO/SYBRON
1332 S Lone Hill Ave
Glendora CA 91740

800/854-1741
818/852-0921
818/852-0941 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Orthodontics, Dentistry.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains full text articles from AJO from 1980 to 1995. Includes pictures and diagrams from 1967 to 1994. Features intelligent search capabilities.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$820; Update \$195 each w/return of original CD-ROM.

**American Journal of Sports
Medicine; Arthroscopy: The Journal
of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery
on CD-ROM**

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018

800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)

stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Surgery; Sports Medicine;
Arthroscopy.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains eight years of both the American Journal of Sports Medicine and American Journal of Arthroscopy (1987-1994). The program includes full text and images of all articles. Images are displayed in grayscale at VGA level or better. Each journal resides on a separate disc and are sold together in one package.

HARDWARE:

PC w/VGA and CD-ROM drive;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 for journal subscribers; \$370 for AAOS/AOSSM/AANA members; \$295 for Residents; \$425 for non-members; \$495 to institutions.

**American Psychiatric Electronic
Library**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
American Psychiatric Press
1400 K Street NW
Washington DC 20005

800/368-5777
202/682-6268
202/789-2648 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Psychiatric Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the full text of 10 major psychiatric journals and eight textbooks, many of which can be accessed electronically from highlighted words, phrases, codes and references. The search capabilities allow users to browse the index, table of contents, and thesauri of the various book and journals, and to highlight any word or phrase and trigger an instantaneous search. They may mark for printing or reading to screen items they select and print actual pages of the journal. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$595 basic to \$4,000 for site license.

Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Disability Law.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The purpose of this CD-Interactive title is to provide a quick and convenient way of accessing Public Law 101-336. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which became effective on July 26, 1990, has a major impact on the way businesses interact with the disabled. Using AMPED's Rapid Locator template, the participant can find any paragraph in the law by using any one of three different pathways. The major categories of the ADA are: Employment, Public Services, Public Accommodations, Telecommunications, and Miscellaneous Provisions. This title is designed primarily to be a rapid locator of provisions within the ADA law and, therefore, does not provide an explanation of the intent of ADA nor does it provide any legal interpretations.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95.

Anatomical Computer, The

CONTACT:

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222
800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
<http://www.visiblep.com>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

A multimedia self-study tool for students of human anatomy. Developed by wayne A. Krueger PhD, this CD-ROM provides a fascinating guided tour of the human body. Colorful anatomical illustrations, concise text, and an extensive quiz bank are combined into a compelling learning tool.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM

AVAILABILITY:

\$399.

Anatomist 2.2

CONTACT:

Luinda Bleackley
Partner
Folkstone Design Inc
Box 44
Grantham Landing BC V0N 1X0 CA
604/886-4502
604/886-4513 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Human Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Provides an exploratory approach to learning about human anatomy. It is based on material from The Anatomy Coloring Book published by HarperCollins. The user may easily move through a body system, such as the skeletal system, and then within to move from body region to body region. In addition, rotations, sections and details are accessible to elaborate on the graphic. Finally, Student Notes may be graphically associated with each view. Each drawing has terms which may be highlighted and heard by clicking on the picture or by selecting the term from a menu.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh with CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 list.

Anatomy & Anesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve--Multimedia Accelerated Learning

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dentistry, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This multimedia tutorial is written for dentists, professionals and students alike. It contains 3 chapters of theoretical information (Osteology, Dissection and Clinic), and a Quiz section separated into 2 modules: a questionnaire designed to test users' newly acquired knowledge of dissection, plus an anatomical puzzle of the cranial bones. The contents of the courseware is supported by more than 100 color photographs and diagrams, in which structures are identified by clicking on the highlighted words in the accompanying text. Multi-lingual: English/French/Spanish.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 personal; \$599 institutional.

Anatomy and Anaesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve

CONTACT:

Arto Demirjian DDS
President
SONART Inc.
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8 CAN

514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca.
http://www.medent.umontreal.ca.

SUBJECT:

Dentistry.

AUDIENCE:

Dentistry Student or Professional.

DESCRIPTION:

Written for the dentist, professional and student alike, this course is about the anatomy and anaesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve. It contains three chapters of theoretical information (Osteology, Dissection & Clinic), and a Quiz section separated into two modules: a questionnaire designed to test the user's newly acquired knowledge of dissection, plus an anatomical puzzle of the cranial bones. The contents of the courseware is supported by more than 100 photographs and diagrams in 256 colors, in which structures are identified by clicking on the highlighted words in the accompanying text. A location and access map of the contents is always available through the use of a "Where Am I?" button: the user knows where he or she is and can change location at will. The goal is to present the user with input from wide range of different media -- information which is otherwise spread around in the library, laboratory, classroom, etc. Bilingual: English/French.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249.

Anatomy Project: Abdominal Cavity and Digestive Tube

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA

+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, Other Health Professionals and Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series of 26 discs on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc), The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs) and The Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs). Each disc contains six separate course levels ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing Radiography, Physiotherapy and Post Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Abdominal Cavity and Digestive Tube contains information on the following subjects: Abdominal and Pelvic Cavities, The Peritoneum, Blood Supply of the Digestive Tube, Nerve Supply of the Digestive Tube, The Stomach, The Small Bowel, The Colon, The Rectum and Anus.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive or Two Screen PC/Macintosh & Videodisc Player. Barcode.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 discs & software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: Abdominal Viscera

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing

Anatomy Project, The

Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA

+44 1 628 525 777

+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, Other Health
Professionals and Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs), The Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs), and Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc). Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie; Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy, and Post-Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Abdominal Viscera contains information on the following topics: The Liver, Entrahapatic Biliary Apparatus, The Pancreas, The Spleen, The Kidneys and Suprarenal Glands, The Ureter, The Bladder, and The Urethra.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99.

Anatomy Project: Abdominal Wall and the Back

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing

Anatomy Project, The

Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA

+44 1 628 525 777

+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and other Health
Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs), the Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs), and Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc). Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy, and Post-Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Abdominal Wall and the Back contains information on the following topics: Bones of the Back, Joints of the Back, Deep Muscles of the Back, Functional Anatomy of the Back, Muscles of the Abdominal Wall, Skin and Fascia of the Abdominal Wall and the Back, Blood and Nerve Supply of the Abdominal Wall and the Back, and The Inguinal Canal.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Barcode,
PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM Drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc
& Software; \$599.99 Site License (4
discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: Foot and Ankle

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing

Anatomy Project, The

Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA

+44 1 628 525 777

+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and other Health
Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs), the Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs), and Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc). Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy, and Post-Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Foot and Ankle contains information on the following topics: Bones of the Foot and Ankle, Joints of the Foot and Ankle, Extrinsic Muscles of the Foot and Ankle, Intrinsic Muscles of the Foot and Ankle, Nerve Supply of the Foot and Ankle, Skin and Fascia of the Foot and Ankle, Functional Anatomy of the Foot and Ankle.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II
Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w/CD-
ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc
& Software; \$599.99 Site License (4
discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: Introduction to Anatomy

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, other Health Professionals and Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc), The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs) and the Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs). Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy and Post Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. Introduction to Anatomy contains information on the following subjects: The Anatomical Position, Nomenclature of Movement, Regions, Systems and Tissues, Epithelia and Connective Tissues, Muscle and Nervous Tissues, Bones and Joints, Muscles, Aponeuroses, Tendons and Ligaments, The Blood Vessels and The Nervous System.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II Pioneer; Barcode; PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 1 - The Forebrain

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and other Health Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy. Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy, and Post-Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. Neuroanatomy 1 contains information on the following subjects: Cerebral Cortex, Main Cortical Areas, Third and Lateral Ventricles, White Matter of the Cerebrum, Basal Nuclei, Limbic System and the First Cranial Nerve, and Diencephalon and the Second Cranial Nerve.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 2 - The Midbrain and the Hindbrain

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and other Health Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc is part of a series on human anatomy. Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy, and Post-Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. Neuroanatomy 2 contains information on the following topics: The Midbrain, Cranial Nerve Nuclei of the Midbrain, Pons, Cranial Nerve Nuclei of the Pons, Medulla Oblongata, Cranial Nerve Nuclei of the Medulla Oblongata, Cerebellum, and Fourth Ventricle.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

**Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 3 -
The Spinal Cord, Meninges, and
Blood Supply**

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and Other Health
Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy.
Each disc contains six separate course
levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing,
Radiography, Physiotherapy, and Post-
Graduate. A series of student
workbooks accompany each course.
Neuroanatomy 3 contains information
on the following subjects: Introduction,
Development of the Spinal Cord, Spinal
Cord, Ascending Tracts, Descending
Tracts, Peripheral Nervous System,
Autonomic Nervous System, Meninges
and Cerebrospinal Fluid, and Blood
Supply of the Brain and Spinal Cord.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II
Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w/CD-
ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc
& Software; \$599.99 Site License (4
Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: The Eye

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and other Health
Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy.
The series will be divided into five
units: The Head and Neck (10 discs),
The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4
discs), The Upper and Lower Limbs (8
discs), and Introduction to Anatomy (1
disc). Each disc contains six separate
course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry,
Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy,
and Post-Graduate. A series of student
workbooks accompany each course.
The Eye contains information on the
following topics: Introduction, The
Globe, Bony Orbit, Eyelids & Lacrimal
Apparatus, Extraocular Muscles, Blood
& Nerve Supply, Visual Pathway, and
Visual Reflexes.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II
Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w/CD-
ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc
& Software; \$599.99 Site License (4
Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Anatomy Project: The Hand

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and other Health
Professionals & Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy.
The series will be divided into five
units: The Head and Neck (10 discs),
The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4
discs), The Upper and Lower Limbs (8
discs), and Introduction to Anatomy (1
disc). Each disc contains six separate
course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry,
Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy,
and Post-Graduate. A series of student
workbooks accompany each course.
The Hand and Wrist contains
information on the following subjects:
Introduction/The Bones, The Joints,
The Blood and Nerve Supply, The
Extrinsic Muscles, The Intrinsic
Muscles, and The Skin and Fascia.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II
Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w/CD-
ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc
& Software; \$599.99 Site License (4
Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

**Anatomy Project: The Heart,
Mediastinum, and Great Vessels**

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, Other Health
Professionals, Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc), The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs) and the Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs). Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy and Post Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Heart, Mediastinum, and Great Vessels contains information on the following subjects: The Heart--Introduction, Surface Anatomy of the Heart, The Walls of the Heart, The Internal Structure of the Heart, The Valves of the Heart, The Nerve Supply and Conducting System of the Heart, Blood Supply of the Heart, The Great Vessels and The Mediastinum.

HARDWARE:

Two-screen PC/Macintosh; Level II Pioneer; Barcode; PC/Macintosh w CD-ROM..

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

**Anatomy Project: The Pelvis and the
Reproductive System**

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nurses, Other Health
Professionals and Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series of 26 discs on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc), The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs) and the Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs). Each disc contains six separate course levels ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy and Post Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Pelvis and the Reproductive System contains information on the following subjects: Bones of the Pelvis, The Pelvic Cavity and the Perineum, Blood Supply of the Pelvis, Nerve Supply of the Pelvis, Internal Genitalia, External Female Genitalia, External Male Genitalia, Internal Male Genitalia.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; One or Two Screen PC/Macintosh & Videodisc Player; Barcode.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

**Anatomy Project: The Respiratory
Tract**

CONTACT:

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Anatomy Project, The
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN ENGLA
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing and other Health
Professionals and Students

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series of 26 discs on human anatomy. The series will be divided into five units: Introduction to Anatomy (1 disc), The Head and Neck (10 discs), The Thorax (3 discs), The Abdomen (4 discs) and the Upper and Lower Limbs (8 discs). Each disc contains six separate course levels--ie Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Radiography, Physiotherapy and Post Graduate. A series of student workbooks accompany each course. The Respiratory Tract contains information on the following subjects: Introduction/The Nose, Paranasal Sinuses, Larynx, Anatomy of Speech, Trachea and Bronchi, The Pleurae, The Lungs and Microscopic Structure of the Lungs.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; One or Two Screen Videodisc
PC/Macintosh; Level II Pioneer;
Barcode.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 CD-ROM; \$299.99 Videodisc & Software; \$599.99 Site License (4 Discs & Software); \$14.99 VHS.

Annals of Internal Medicine

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM provides access to 25 years of Annals of Internal Medicine references and abstracts from MEDLINE, plus the complete text of the most recent five years of articles (July 1986 through June 1991). Includes a browsable table of contents for each issue of Annals.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive. DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 individual, \$395 institution for 1986-1993. \$295/\$495 for 1992-1994.

Annals of Internal Medicine

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209
800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcresrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1992-1995. Annals of Internal Medicine, the leading journal in internal medicine, is published twice monthly by the American College of Physicians. It explores topics pertinent to general internal medicine and related subspecialties such as cardiology, gastroenterology, hematology, and infectious disease.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$95 Annual Update.

ASH SETS CD

CONTACT:

Marie Gary
Videodisc Distribution HSCER
University of Washington
Box 357161
Seattle WA 98195
206/685-1186
206/543-8051 (fax)
center@u.washington.edu
<http://www.hslib.washington.edu/hsc/>

SUBJECT:

Hematology.

AUDIENCE:

Students.

DESCRIPTION:

These ToolBook (Windows-based hypertext) programs follow the basic format of an individualized slide show (providing for both forward and reverse study) and have a function that allows the student to move into an overview level and select images to compare and contrast images and to subsequently return to the lesson where they left off. Contents include: Set 1 Normal and Abnormal Peripheral Blood Cells (200 images); Set 2 Normal and Abnormal Bone Marrow Aspirates (260 images); Set 3 Normal and Abnormal Bone Marrow biopsies (192 images); Set 4 Hematopathology of Lymph Nodes, Spleen, and Other Organs (212 images); Set 11 Acute Leukemias (100 images); Set 12 Introduction to Blood Morphology (48 images); and Set 14 The Myelodysplasias (48 images).

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200. \$90 each in quantities of 10 or more. \$1,000 for site license.

AskRx Plus**CONTACT:**

Virginia Halsey
Product Manager
First Data Bank
1111 Bayhill Drive #350
San Bruno CA 94066
800/633-3453
415/588-5454
415/588-4003 (fax)
<http://www.firstdatabank.com>

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceutical Reference, Drugs.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the USP DI Volume I, AskRx for Windows contains information on virtually every brand name, generic, and OTC drug used in the US and Canada. Users type in the name of a drug (or several drugs) and AskRx will instantly give them information on interactions, indications, contraindications, dosing, side effects, precautions, pharmacology, patient monitoring, and more. Type in a patient condition, e.g. asthma, and the program will provide a list of all the drugs available to treat asthma, all the drugs that cause asthma, or all the drugs to avoid in patients with asthma. AskRx also contains a clipboard where the user can store his/her patients' demographics, meds, conditions, and preferred pharmacy, plus an electronic prescription writer.

HARDWARE:

PC (386 or better) w/2MB memory, VGA, mouse, Windows and CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195

Asthma Education Program 2.0**CONTACT:**

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936
201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Asthma, Pulmonary Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physicians, Allied Health Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Asthma Education Program features include: 1) Animation of the rising rate of morbidity and mortality among asthmatics, 2) Time line of significant events in the history of asthma treatment, 2) Graphics that depict the pathogenesis of asthma, 3) Discussion of diagnostic challenges in the management of asthma, 4) Comprehensive database that contains the cellular constituents and mediators of asthma, 5) Detailed database of available and potential treatment modalities, 6) Outline of the principles of immunotherapy, 7) Brief lectures from experts on their philosophies of treatment, 8) Glossary of major terms, 9) Bibliography of selected references, 10) Endorsed by the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology and the American College of Allergy and Immunology.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals. Call or write for more information.

Atlas of Clinical Rheumatology, 2nd Edition**CONTACT:**

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Rheumatology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

The Atlas of Clinical Rheumatology has been designed to specifically address the subject of rheumatic disease. Using a multimedia format, the user may display representative color images or view X-ray changes typical for one of the rheumatic disorders. For each displayed image there is an associated sound-bite which explains in detail which abnormalities are present and how the viewer may differentiate between the disease being displayed and other illnesses. Also included is an extensive review section so that the user can assess his/her understanding of rheumatologic images. The medical content was prepared by David Nashel, M.D., Chief of Rheumatology, VA Medical Center Washington, D.C., and Professor of Medicine, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for up to three credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 individual; \$495 to \$1,980 for institutions.

Atlas of Infectious Diseases

CONTACT:

Charles Wood Jr.
VP Sales and Marketing
Electronic Press Ltd
101 Rogers Street #201
Cambridge MA 02142

617/225-9023
617/225-7983 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Infectious Diseases Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Mandell's Infectious Diseases Atlas has 500 images in each of a set of 10 volumes. Includes clinical photographs, pathology specimens, Gram stains, culture plates, radiographic material, scans, schematic drawings, and charts, all with detailed explanations.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 per volume individual; \$295 each institutional; \$440 each network. Full set of 12 volumes are \$1,875; \$2,815; and \$4,220.

Atlases of Heart Diseases

CONTACT:

Charles Wood Jr.
VP Sales and Marketing
Electronic Press Ltd
101 Rogers Street #201
Cambridge MA 02142

617/225-9023
617/225-7983 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Infectious Diseases Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Braunwald's 12-volume atlas contains more than 500 images per volume-- more than 6,000 in the entire collection. Includes vivid illustrations, clinical photographs and radiographs, instructive schematic diagrams, and informative tables and charts. Images can be printed, saved, or loaded into popular software packages.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 per volume individual; \$295 each institutional; \$440 each network. Full set of 12 volumes are \$1,875; \$2,815; and \$4,220.

Auscultation of Normal Breath Sounds on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Robert Mason
Marketing - Prof Learning Sys
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Chest, Lung, Breath Sounds.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Nurses, Students, Hospitals.

DESCRIPTION:

Auscultation of normal breath sounds combines real videos of actual exams with diagrams that highlight the proper procedures and placement of the stethoscope. There's also an outstanding audio section that precisely recreates and identifies normal breath sounds and explains their significance. Author: Ron Alifano, RN, RT, Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, San Diego, CA.

HARDWARE:

PC with CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495.

Basic Life Support

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, First Responders, CPR.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care published by the Journal of the American Medical Association and the American Heart Association. Adult BLS - this CD-i title focuses on techniques of and foreign-body airway obstruction management. Pediatric BSL - this CD-i title includes the ABCs of pediatric CPR as well as foreign-body airway obstruction management for pediatric patients.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$59.95 each for Adult BLS and Pediatric BLS.

Basic Ophthalmology

CONTACT:

Educational Resources Group
Department of Ophthalmology
University of Iowa
South 256 Westlawn
Iowa City IA 52242
319/335-8758
319/335-7193 (fax)
erg@uiowa.edu

SUBJECT:

Ophthalmology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physicians, Nurses, Paramedical.

DESCRIPTION:

This program uses hundreds of high-quality photographs to permit users to paste graphic labels and drawings over images, enlarge images, learn ocular physiology from interactive animation, consult an on-line glossary, and assess progress by interactive on-line quizzes. There are eight chapters: Ocular Anatomy describes the 13 primary structures of the human eye in the same order that light travels through the eye; Fundamentals of Vision defines the components of the basic eye examination and demonstrates how to perform it; Assessment of Visual Loss emphasizes the common association between acute visual loss and other disease processes; Red Eye differentiates the serious from the self-limiting causes of a red eye using an algorithm; Trauma emphasizes the need for appropriate recognition of the condition and the proper referral; Strabismus uses animations and diagrams to help explain strabismus to the student; and Neuro-ophthalmology presents the essentials of the intimate relationship between the eye and the brain.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

To be published by Mosby. Call 800/426-4545 for pricing and availability.

Be A Survivor: Your Interactive Guide to Breast Cancer Treatment

CONTACT:

Marika Morgan
Lange Productions
7661 Curson Terrace
Hollywood CA 90046
213/874-4730
213/874-3318 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Breast Cancer, Patient Education.

AUDIENCE:

Patients.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed for the newly-diagnosed patient and her loved ones. Based on Lange Productions' Breast Medicine video series, a user-friendly 'Medical Office' metaphor simplifies navigation. Material is presented on two levels: basic overview, with easy-to-follow narration, or a more in-depth presentation in text format. Illustrated with animated 3D graphics. Dozens of patient interviews provide a patient's point of view.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 institutional/site license.

BiblioMed Cardiology Series

CONTACT:

Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
Healthcare Information Services Inc
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825

800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE, Medical Literature,
Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing.

DESCRIPTION:

This series provides cardiologists with a complete reference library on a single CD-ROM. It includes current literature from journals and textbooks and prescription drug information. Included are: Cardiology MEDLINE, New England Journal of Medicine, Physicians GenRx, and The Merck Manual-16th Edition. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 annually; \$595 with quarterly updates.

BiblioMed Citation Series

CONTACT:

Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
Healthcare Information Services Inc
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825

800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature; MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides health care professionals with a complete reference library on a single CD-ROM. It combines current literature from journals and textbooks with drug information. Included are: Clinical MEDLINE (current five years), New England Journal of Medicine (current five years), Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Reports, Mosby Year Book of Medicine, Physicians GenRx, and The Merck Manual-16th Edition. Updated quarterly or annually.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 annually; \$595 with quarterly updates.

BiblioMed Essential Medical Reference

CONTACT:

Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
Healthcare Information Services Inc
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825

800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Reference.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to put the best clinical reference information in an easy-to-use, compact package. Included are: Physicians GenRx, The Merck Manual-16th Edition, and Stedman's Medical Dictionary-25th Edition.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM player; Sony MMCD player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145.

BiblioMed Gastroenterology Series

CONTACT:

Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
Healthcare Information Services Inc
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825

800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE, Medical Literature,
Gastroenterology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides gastroenterologists with a complete reference library on a single CD-ROM. Sponsored by the American College of Gastroenterology, the program includes current literature from journals and textbooks and prescription drug information for quick answers to reference questions. Included are: Gastroenterology MEDLINE, The American Journal of Gastroenterology, New England Journal of Medicine, ACG Board Review Courses, 1993 and 1994, and ACG Self-Assessment Exams, 1993 and 1994. Optional (\$95 each) are Physicians GenRx and Liver and Biliary Diseases, Edited by Kaplowitz.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive; Sony MMCD player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 w/Annual Update; \$345 w/Quarterly Update.

BiblioMed Professional Series

CONTACT:

Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
Healthcare Information Services Inc
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825

800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE, Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This series is a reference tool that gives easy access to MEDLINE. The five disc set has all the information you need to search and retrieve all MEDLINE citations and abstracts from 195 to present. For experienced users, the Professional Series features a Command Mode which emulates the standard National Library of Medicine's ELHILL search commands. For those with a little less experience in searching MEDLINE, a Menu mode is available. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,595.

Bibliomed Urology CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Urology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc includes: Journal of Urology (1991 to present), Urology Medline (1989 to present), Adult and Pediatric Urology, 2nd Edition by Gillenwater, et al., New England Journal of Medicine (1989 to present), Physicians GenRx, and The Merck Manual, 16th Edition.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395.

BiblioMed Urology Series

CONTACT:

Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
Healthcare Information Services Inc
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825
800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE, Medical Literature,
Urology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This series provides urologists with a complete reference library on a single CD-ROM. Produced in conjunction with the American Urological Association's Office of Education, the program includes current literature from journals and textbooks and prescription drug information. Included are: Urology MEDLINE, Journal of Urology, British Journal of Urology, Clinical Practice Guidelines of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: Diagnosis and Treatment, Adult and Pediatric Urology, and Physicians GenRx. Updated annually or quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$385 updated annually; \$595 updated quarterly.

Biochemistry & Biophysics Citation Index

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bsherf@isinet.com
<http://www.isinet.com>

SUBJECT:

Biochemistry and Biophysics Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Covers the latest developments in: cellular chemistry, molecular microbiology, neurochemistry, thermobiology, bioenergetics, molecular pharmacology, clinical chemistry, food and medicinal chemistry, plant molecular biology, photosynthesis, environmental biotechnology, and more. Total coverage: Over 122,600 source items per year, drawn from over 3,000 journals.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,950 annually.

BIOETHICSLINE

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
<http://www.silverplatter.com>

SUBJECT:

Healthcare and Biomedical Research
Ethics and Public Policy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Maintained by the US National Library of Medicine, BIOETHICSLINE focuses on questions of ethics and public policy in the fields of healthcare and biomedical research. The database provides citations on such topics as euthanasia, organ donation and transplantation, the allocation of healthcare resources, AIDS, patients' rights, codes of professional ethics, new reproductive technologies, genetic engineering, abortion, behavior control, mental health therapies, and human experimentation. BIOETHICSLINE contains over 35,000 records from 1973 to the present.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM; Internet.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795; \$1,193 multi-user.

Biological Abstracts on CD

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Biology, Life Sciences.

AUDIENCE:

Health sciences professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Biological Abstracts on CD provides the most comprehensive coverage of worldwide journal literature in the life sciences. This database enables researchers and students to easily retrieve references to research reported in life sciences journals. Biological Abstracts on CD contains references to journal items focusing on vital biological and medical research findings, clinical studies and discoveries of new organisms. Nearly 6,500 international journals are monitored for inclusion, representing virtually every life science discipline such as agriculture, biochemistry, biotechnology, ecology, immunology, microbiology, neurosciences, pharmacology, public health, and toxicology. Over 95% of the records included in the database from 1985 contain informative abstracts so researchers can review the context of the article before consulting the original document.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Various pricing options. Call for information.

Biological Abstracts/RRM on CD

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Biology; Biomedical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Biological Abstracts/RRM (Reports, Reviews, Meetings) on CD provides the most comprehensive coverage of worldwide meeting literature, reviews, and books in the life sciences. Plus, over 12,000 references to U.S. patent information were added in 1994. Serving as the essential non-journal literature resource, Biological Abstracts/RRM on CD includes citations to biological and biomedical meeting papers presented at over 2,000 worldwide conferences and symposia. Biological Abstracts/RRM on CD also provides references to review articles. References to books, with synopses, help researchers determine a book's relevance to their research before purchasing it.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Various pricing options. Call for information.

Biological Age--Multimedia Accelerated Learning

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Radiography, Dentistry, Pediatrics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Biological Age is aimed at dentists, orthodontists and pediatricians. This tutorial provides information on the subject of child growth and development. This program has over 2,000 longitudinal hand/wrist and maxillo-facial x-rays, resulting from 25 years of research and findings. The first chapter, Dental Age, is sub-divided into the following subjects: tutorial, bibliography, sample x-rays, serial panorama films, hand and dental films, and clinical evaluation. The second chapter, Skeletal Age vs. Stature, presents hand/wrist x-rays from normal children in three groups: tall, average and small. The third chapter, Skeletal Age vs. Chronological Age, presents hand/wrist x-rays cross-sectionally according to the level of skeletal development; advanced, average or delayed. Multi-lingual: English/French/Spanish.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 personal; \$599 institutional.

Biomedical Engineering Citation Index

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bsherf@isinet.com
<http://www.isinet.com>

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Engineering Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare.

DESCRIPTION:

Covers the latest developments in: medical imaging, implantable devices, endoprostheses and artificial organs, artificial limbs and prostheses, biomaterials, medical monitors, surgical tools, treatment techniques, drug delivery, biocompatibility, computer applications, technology assessment, biomechanics, biomeology and physiology as applied to the design of biomedical equipment and materials, and more. Total coverage: Over 26,200 source items per year, drawn from over 1,900 journals.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,950.

Biotechnology Citation Index

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bsherf@isinet.com
<http://www.isinet.com>

SUBJECT:

Biotechnology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Covers the latest developments in: antiviral and anticancer biotherapy, protein sequencing, molecular and clinical genetics, human genome research, food microbiology, fermentation, molecular microbiology, biocontrol, biorecovery, biosensors, plant somatic cell culture, and more. Total coverage: Over 67,000 source items per year, drawn from over 2,500 journals.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,010 annually.

Blood Flow and Muscle Action of the Heart

CONTACT:

Emily Gillingham
Andromeda Interactive Inc
1050 Marina Village Parkway/Ste 107
Alameda CA 94501
800/769-1616
510/769-1616
510/769-1919 (fax)
andromeda@cix.compulink.co.uk
<http://www.andromeda.co.uk/medical>

SUBJECT:

Physiology, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Cardiac Nurses, Clinicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Module Three in The Cardiovascular System Series incorporates the full benefits of the latest interactive multimedia technology to present a powerful and effective teaching program for pre-clinical medical students, cardiac nurses and technicians. The program is edited by an international advisory board and is a valuable educational resource in medical schools, teaching hospitals and CCUs. Each module in the series comprises comprehensive tutorials with commentary, animations, video, self-assessment quizzes, reference resources and high resolution clinical and graphical images.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$975 institutional single station; \$675 individual single user.

Body Fluids CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Kevin McKeough
Marketing Representative
American Soc of Clinical Pathologists
2100 West Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
800/621-4142
312/738-4890
312/738-1619 (fax)
joshuaw@gm.ascp.org
<http://www.ascp.org/edpubs/press/>

SUBJECT:

Pathology, Body Fluids.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Includes the entire contents of the Body Fluids text. It addresses every aspect of body fluid examination, covering recent technologies, procedures, and laboratory tests. Allows user to use all 358 color images at reduced size for quick reference or at high resolution and full screen size. Also lets user locate all references to a topic and compile them for referral in the future; bookmark text passages for quick reference; annotate text passages with notes and comments; and transfer text to other files.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$135; \$100 to ASCP members.

Body Language: An Interactive Study of the Language of Health Care

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Medical Terminology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Created by Great Bear Technology, this program offers visual, audio, and interactive approach to learning medical terminology by body system and word part. Offers three-dimensional schematic of a human image. Games challenge the mind and interest the viewer.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$39.95.

Brainstorm: An Interactive Neuroanatomy Atlas

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Neuroanatomy, Anatomy (Gross)..

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides detailed information on the brain, brainstem, cranial nerves and nervous system. Neuroanatomical structures are presented in four ways: myelin-stained cross sections, digitized color photographs of actual dissections, custom diagrams, and text-based information screens. All four modes are linked together through referencing--allowing the user to quickly and easily examine every aspect of a particular region or structure. A quizzing function containing over 1,000 questions tests users' knowledge of anatomy and theory comprehension. Instructors can personalize lessons by changing labels, adding or deleting quiz questions, or creating their own lessons by deciding which screens students should see.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

British Medical Journal

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the complete text of all original and review articles, reports, studies, and correspondence published in the British Medical Journal for the most recent five years. Also contains corresponding bibliographic citations and abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database back to 1966. Updated annually.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive. DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 individual, \$395 institution for 1986-1993. \$295/\$495 for 1992-1994.

Byte of Life I - 1994

CONTACT:

Michael Thelin
Eccles Health Sciences Library
University of Utah
10 N Medical Dr/MS 020B1/Bldg 589
Salt Lake City UT 84112
801/581-8694
801/585-2623 (fax)
amthelin@medlib.med.utah.edu
<http://www-medlib.med.utah.edu/sol/>

SUBJECT:

Medical Computing Resources.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Byte of Life I is a CD-ROM of shared resources contributed by colleagues and participants of the Slice of Life Workshop, University of Utah, June, 1994. QuickTime movies of selected parts of conference presentations and candid photos capture the flavor of this casual but intense workshop. The CD-ROM is full of useful information for developers or users of multimedia for health sciences education. In addition to the conference program, heart and lung sounds, demonstrations, utilities, presentations, and great ideas can be found. Since most of the material submitted for the CD was in Macintosh format it only runs on the Macintosh platform.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$60.

C.L.A.S.S. Interactive Anatomy Lesson

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Organized by body region, this CD-ROM draws on the magic of multimedia to offer an electronic learning tool with matchless immediacy and impact. Over 400 high-resolution color photos and line drawings from C.L.A.S.S. textbook and atlas are presented, along with brief text and multiple-choice questions. Advanced computer animation techniques accurately illustrate how developmental processes unfold. The result: a powerful tutorial that students can use at their own pace, receiving instant feedback and valuable explanations every step of the way.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

C.L.A.S.S. Interactive Lab Practical

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Dissection.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This software tool offers a unique preparation method for students outside the dissection lab. Users are presented with "flagged" screen images accompanied by questions about the designated area. Options include a tutorial mode (immediate feedback) or a simulated test mode (delayed feedback and time limits for responding). Users also select response type (multiple choice or free-text options).

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95.

**CAI for Hospital Mandatories:
Caring for Pediatric Patients**

CONTACT:

Terry P. Ritchie
JHT MultiMedia
5514 Lake Howell Road
Winter Park FL 32792
407/657-2727
407/657-5233 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Mandatory Training; Pediatric Care.

AUDIENCE:

Hospital Employees.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series designed to provide mandatory training for employees in the healthcare field. Caring for Pediatric Patients includes lessons on Breathing; Hydration; Pain; and Safety. The Computer Manager Instruction (CMI) performs recordkeeping and administrative functions. The courseware can be customized by location and job category. User performance is recorded on a comprehensive reporting system.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500.

**CAI for Hospital Mandatories: Fire
Safety**

CONTACT:

Terry P. Ritchie
JHT MultiMedia
5514 Lake Howell Road
Winter Park FL 32792
407/657-2727
407/657-5233 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Mandatory Training; Fire Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Hospital Employees.

DESCRIPTION:

Part of a series designed to provide mandatory training for employees in the healthcare field. Fire Safety includes the following lessons: Preventing a Fire; Acting in a Fire Situation; Using a Fire Extinguisher; Evacuating; Placing Fire Extinguishers in Appropriate Locations, Identifying Fire Classes and Fire Extinguishers. The Computer Managed Instruction (CMI) performs recordkeeping and administrative functions. The courseware can be customized by location and job category. User performance is recorded on a comprehensive reporting system.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500.

**Canadian Health & Safety
Legislation Plus Standards**

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
**Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA**

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccohs.ca
<http://www.ccohs.ca>

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health & Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Canadian Health and Safety Legislation plus the full text of CSA Standards referenced in the legislation.

HARDWARE:

PC; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,000 annual subscription with quarterly updates.

CANCER-CD

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
<http://www.silverplatter.com>

SUBJECT:

Oncology, Cancer Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains references abstracts, and commentaries of the world's literature in cancer related subjects from Elsevier Science Publishers, Yearbook Medical Publishers, and the complete CANCERLIT file from the National Cancer Institute in conjunction with National Library of Medicine. SilverPlatter has merged duplicate citation into one record while preserving information that is specific to each Information Provider to create this unique cancer research tool. Database covers 780,000 records from 1984 to the present. Three discs, updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC; Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,500 annually; \$2,500 multi-user fee.

CANCERLIT (Silver Platter)

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
<http://www.silverplatter.com>

SUBJECT:

Cancer Literature, Oncology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Prepared by the National Cancer Institute, CANCERLIT is a comprehensive database of citation/abstracts from over 3,500 biomedical journals. It gives clinicians and researchers quick, computerized access to published cancer literature worldwide. Papers presented at meetings, reports and doctoral theses are also abstracted in CANCERLIT. Journal articles are captured in the database within two months of publication. Since January 1985, new records have been indexed with chemical names and CAS Registry/EC numbers. Updated quarterly, rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC; Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 for current year plus four most recent backfile years.

CANCERLIT CD-ROM Database

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cancer Literature, Oncology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

CANCERLIT is produced by the National Cancer Institute in conjunction with the National Library of Medicine and contains a comprehensive collection of citations and abstracts of published cancer literature. Database contents are selected from over 3,000 biomedical journals, from papers presented at meetings, and from books, reports, and doctoral theses. Updated quarterly, and network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 - \$1,195; Networks \$2,395 and up.

Cardiology MEDLINE

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE, Medical Literature,
Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Features all cardiology-related abstracts from MEDLINE. Covers anatomy of the cardiovascular system, heart function tests and diagnostics, cardiovascular surgery and diseases, complications arising from infectious diseases, disease prevention and contributing factors, as well as all references and abstracts from major cardiology journals. Over 230,000 citations from the last 5 years. Edited by Thomas H. Lee, MD.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive.
DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

Personal subscription: \$395 for quarterly updates for one year;
Institutional subscription: \$795 for quarterly updates for one year.

Cardiology MEDLINE

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Includes cardiology-related citations and abstracts from every journal (all 3,600) indexed by the National Library of Medicine. Covering the last five years, it contains over 270,000 citations, most with abstracts, all on one CD.

HARDWARE:

PC w/DOS or Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795 institutions; \$395 individuals.

Cardiovascular Medicine Library

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiovascular Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This interactive library contains the complete contents of Cardiovascular Medicine, the new text that includes the greatest assembly of international cardiovascular experts ever represented in one resource. This text offers a balanced summary of approaches and opinions on clinically relevant topics and features superior coverage on the subjects of surgery and acute cardiology, molecular biology, vascular medicine, preventive medicine, angiography, electrophysiology, and pathology.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 individual; \$550 institutional.

Cardioviewer 3D CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

Using newly developed virtual reality technology, this program is a multimedia tool for learning detailed cardiac anatomy and for studying cardiac structures in a functional context. Three main segments include: 1) interactive labeling of a beating human heart model with both external and cut-away internal views; 2) digital dissection of the thorax, heart, and other anatomical images from the volume-rendered Visible Human Project; and 3) a clinical cardiology section with animations and footage explaining coronary disease and how it is studied.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$19.95.

CardLine CD-ROM Database for Cardiology

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845

508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

CardLine is a database to the cardiology journal literature. Cardiology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. This database contains approximately 490,000 references to articles published in 210 cardiology-related journals over the most recent 10 years. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Case Studies in Essential Hypertension

CONTACT:

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Hypertension, Cardiology, Family Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Case Studies in Essential Hypertension is an interactive, computer-based program that allows first- through third-year medical students to review and apply their knowledge of essential hypertension. This program presents three realistic case studies that allow the user to review the patient's medical history, results from laboratory and physical examinations, and the rationale behind a treatment plan. Designed to be an adjunct to the didactic lecture or textbook, this program provides the user with a comprehensive review of the core content on essential hypertension. The program is structured to present progressively more difficult cases, representing a variety of clinical presentations. Multiple choice and true-false questions with immediate feedback are integrated into the program to confirm user mastery of the core content. Authors: William J. Eastman, Jr., MD; Helen P. Atkinson, MD and the Department of Computer-based Education, Health Sciences Consortium, Chapel Hill, NC.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/VGA and sound card or CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$340; \$238 to HSC members.

Case Studies in Gastroenterology

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastroenterology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Case Studies in Gastroenterology provides exposure of gastroenterological scenarios so that physicians can review their interpretive abilities. Internists, general practitioners, family physicians and others in primary care will gain a better understanding of gastroenterology through reading x-rays, CT scans, and pathology material such as biopsies. The program is organized around 30 case scenarios based on real patient material. Each case includes text enhanced by histology, pathology, radiology, and dermatology images. The medical content was prepared by Ingram M. Roberts, M.D. and William M. Steinberg, M.D., Gastroenterology Division, the George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D.C. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for up to three credit hours of Category 1 of the Physicians's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 individual; \$495 to \$1,980 institutions.

CASurveyor Personal Science Library Series

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Chemical Abstracts Service
2540 Olentangy River Rd - POB 3012
Columbus OH 43210
800/753-4227
614/447-3731
614/447-3751 (fax)
help@cas.org
http://www.cas.org

SUBJECT:

Chemical Abstracts.

AUDIENCE:

Librarians, Research Scientists.

DESCRIPTION:

A series of CD-ROM which provide a review of recent Chemical Abstracts (CA) entries. Enables user to call up full abstracts, bibliographic references, subject and chemical entries, and structure diagrams. Searchable by title, author, name, CAS Registry Number, chemical name, and molecular formula. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM, 4MB RAM, Windows; Macintosh w/CD-ROM, 2MB RAM, System 7.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 each title individual license; \$1,895 networking version. \$1,295 & \$1,995 respectively for Surveyor/Regulatory Compliance.

CCINFOdisc Core Series

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccoohs.ca
<http://www.ccoohs.ca>

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety
Information, Chemical Info.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The CCINFOdisc Core Series on CD-ROM covers more than 30 databases relating to occupational health and safety and is delivered on six discs. Titles are: CHEM Source A2, MSDS A1, NIOSHTIC C1, OSH CanData B1, RTECS C2, and OSH Interdata B2.

HARDWARE:

PC and Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300-\$350 each. 30-day free trial.

CCINFOdisc: Canadian Health and Safety Legislation

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccoohs.ca
<http://www.ccoohs.ca>

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety
Information, Legislation, Regulations
Acts, Codes of Practice.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An electronic collection of Canadian federal, provincial and territorial OSH statutes (or equivalent) presented together with regulations and codes of practice. Also contains environmental and transportation of dangerous goods information.

HARDWARE:

PC w/Windows and CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,500. 30-day free trial.

CCINFOdisc: Preventing RMI's

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccoohs.ca
<http://www.ccoohs.ca>

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety,
Repetitive Motion Injuries.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An interactive multimedia training package covering the causes and effects of repetitive motion injuries and how to prevent them. Suitable for all levels of expertise.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250. 30-day free trial.

CCINFODisc: Safe Use of Chemicals

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccoohs.ca
<http://www.ccoohs.ca>

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety
Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An interactive multimedia training
package covering hazards associated
with various kinds of chemicals.
Student Handbooks available.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250. 30-day free trial.

CD Atlas Clinical Dermatology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the text Clinical Dermatology,
users are able to zoom into an image for
close study as well as create their own
customized images files. Text supports
the 2,300 illustrations. Author: Vivier.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$165.

CD Atlas Clinical Endocrinology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Endocrinology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-Atlas incorporates significant
developments in thought since the first
print edition of Clinical Endocrinology
was published. Each section begins
with normal physiology to establish a
foundation of knowledge, and is
followed by investigation and
management of the clinical disorders.
Special attention is given to radiology
and neuroradiology of endocrine
dysfunctions, the inter-relationships
between behavior/emotional features of
the disorders, and the chemical changes
which have induced them. By G.
Michael Besser, MD, DSc, FRCP and
Michael O. Thorner, MB, BS, DSc,
FRCP.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

CD Atlas of Allergies

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Allergy.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Full-color coverage from Occupational Allergy to Atopic Dermatitis. The latest on diagnosing allergens found worldwide and updated facts on testing, drugs, and more. 1,300 illustrations. Authors: Fireman, Slavin.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$129.95.

CD Atlas of Clinical Examination

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Clinical Examination.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This features video footage and animations showing clinical examination techniques. Over 1,300 illustrations from the parent text are provided, as well as a substantial interactive self-testing section. It covers clinical history-taking for each body system and detailed descriptions of specific examinations. Superb, full-color illustrations emphasize the basic structures and functions of the various body systems and supplement the comprehensive text.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125.

CD Atlas of Clinical Gastroenterology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Gastroenterology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-atlas is a complete, illustrated guide to clinical gastroenterology. It incorporates the most up-to-date endoscopic photos, CT scans, MR images and radiological images available, as well as superb histologies, electron-micrographs, clinical photographs, anatomic drawings and linking test. Each area of the GI tract and hepatobiliary system is fully discussed in terms of normal and abnormal anatomy, etiology and pathology of disorders, and diagnostic and therapeutic options. Authors: J.J. Misiewicz, Alastair Forbes, A. Price, MD, P. Shorvon, D.R. Triger, and G.N.J. Tytgat, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299, \$875 site license.

CD Atlas of Clinical Hematology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Hematology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The parent book for this CD-Atlas is a fully illustrated diagnostic guide for the trainee and practicing hematologist. This CD-Atlas includes sections on transfusion and cytology, in addition to essential new information on genetics, leukemias, growth factors, clotting, and AIDS. Examples of both morphological abnormalities and clinical appearances are given for each condition discussed, and the user is guided through to further appropriate investigations such as histology, radiology, and computed tomography. By A. Victor Hoffbrand, DM, FRCP, FRCPath, DSc and John E. Pettit, MD, FRCPath, FRCPA.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

CD Atlas of Clinical Neurology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Neurology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM provides a visual reference library of common conditions seen in the practice of neurology. By linking photographs with clinical descriptions and line drawings, a clear explanation of the conditions shown is achieved. Included is information on PET, MRI and SPECT scans as well as neuro-imaging in general. Treatment options and sections on cerebrovascular disease, muscle disease and extropyramidal disorders is also included. Authors: Dr. G. David Perkin; Dr. Fred H. Hochberg; and Dr. Douglas C. Miller.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299; \$875 site license.

CD Atlas of Infectious Diseases

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Infectious Disease.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This new CD-atlas describes all internationally important infectious conditions in visual detail. Included are photographs of clinical, pathological and microscopic appearances of disease. Accompanying text covers etiology, epidemiology, clinical aspects of disease and diagnostic procedures, and provides up-to-date material on identification, classification and treatment of infectious disease. Authors: W. Edmund Farrar, MD, Martin J. Wood, John Innes, and Hugh Tubbs.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299, \$895 site license.

CD Atlas of Pathology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Over 800 color photographs and illustrations. Difficult concepts are illustrated using complex animations and every image is fully interactive with special labeling and zoom features. Organized by clinical specialty, it serves as a complete guide to general and systems pathology, with relevant clinical material included, often in the form of case histories. Authors: Alan Stevens and James Lowe.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

CD Atlas of Rheumatology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Rheumatology, Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals and Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The parent book for this CD-ROM, Klippel: Rheumatology, has set a new standard in medical-text reference publishing by combining a consistently structured, authoritative, encyclopedic text with full-color illustrations. Edited by a team comprising some of the world's leading authorities, Rheumatology offers the trainee and practicing physician comprehensive coverage of the subject, including advice on clinical problems, in a fully illustrated, user-friendly format. Authors: John H. Klippel, MD and Paul Dieppe, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375; \$1,175 site license.

CD Atlas: The Interactive Skeleton

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Created from CT, MRI and ultrasound scans, this realistic program actually allows the viewer to see the human body from all directions and all angles--clearly illustrating every aspect of functional anatomy. Users are able to work with the complete skeleton or specific pieces. Ideal for use by students for self-testing as well as by specialists for investigation and studying form and function, and planning surgery.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125.

CD PLUS/AIDSLINE**CONTACT:**

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

AIDS Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

AIDSLINE, produced by the US National Library of Medicine, is a bibliography of research and clinical information as well as health policy issues concerning AIDS. Citations in AIDSLINE primarily are derived from MEDLINE, Health Planning and Administration, CancerLit, AVLINE, the meeting abstracts from the International Conference on AIDS, the Symposia on Non-Human Models of AIDS, and AIDS-related abstracts from the Annual Meetings of the American Society of Microbiology. Covers 1980-present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

CD PLUS/CancerLit**CONTACT:**

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cancer Literature, Oncology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

CancerLit, produced by the US National Library of Medicine, is an important source of bibliographic information pertaining to all aspects of cancer therapy including: experimental and clinical cancer therapy; chemical, viral and other cancer causing agents; mechanisms of carcinogenesis; biochemistry, immunology and physiology of cancer; and mutagen and growth factor studies. Information in CancerLit is derived from the MEDLINE database, as well as from proceedings of meetings, government reports, symposia reports and selected monographs. Covers 1984 to present. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,495 annually.

CD PLUS/ClinPSYC**CONTACT:**

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Psychology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

ClinPSYC, produced by the American Psychological Association, is a clinical subset of the PsycLIT database. It encompasses serial bibliographic information on topics pertaining to physical and mental disorders. Covers 1980 to present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,995; \$2,495 to Psychological Abstracts subscribers.

CD PLUS/EMBASE Drugs and Pharmacology Subset

CONTACT:

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The EMBASE Drugs and Pharmacology Subset, produced by Elsevier Science Publishers, is a bibliographic index of international literature focusing on the effects and uses of all drugs and potential drugs, as well as on the clinical and experimental aspects of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Covers 1980 to present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,995.

CD PLUS/Health Planning and Administration

CONTACT:

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health Planning & Administration.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Health Planning and Administration, produced by the US National Library of Medicine, is a collection of bibliographic non-clinical literature encompassing topics relating to health care planning and facilities, health insurance, financial management, personnel administration, manpower planning, licensure and accreditation. Information in the Health Planning and Administration database is derived from MEDLINE, the American Hospital Association's Hospital Literature Index, the National Health Planning Information Center and journals specializing in the health care field. Covers 1975 to present. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,495 annually.

CD PLUS/MEDLINE

CONTACT:

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

MEDLINE, produced by the US National Library of Medicine, is a major source of bibliographic biomedical literature. The MEDLINE database encompasses information from three printed indexes (Index Medicus, Index to Dental Literature and the International Nursing Index) as well as additional information not published in the Index Medicus. The CD PLUS MEDLINE database is offered through three options: the complete MEDLINE (1966-present), MEDfive (1988-present), and MEDfour (1989-present). Covers 1966 to present. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,495 for the first year plus all archival years; \$2,495 for second and subsequent years. \$1,495 for MEDfour or MEDfive.

**CD PLUS/Nursing & Allied Health
(CINAHL)-CD**

CONTACT:

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nursing; Allied Health Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Nursing & Allied Health database (CINAHL), produced by CINAHL Information Systems, provides bibliographic access to nursing journals, publications from the American Nurses' Association and the National League for Nursing, and from journals in the allied health science fields. Information in the database is derived from biomedical journals in Index Medicus, nursing dissertations and psychological and management literature. Covers 1983 to present. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,095 annually.

**CD PLUS/Pharmaceutical News
Index**

CONTACT:

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceutical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Pharmaceutical News Index, produced by UMI, is a comprehensive source of current and retrospective information about pharmaceutical, medical device, healthcare, and related industries. Material is indexed from 21 US, Japanese, and European publications on subjects ranging from research status, legislation, regulations, and approvals, to controversial drugs and marketing trends. Covers 1974-present. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact CD-PLUS.

**CD PLUS/The New England Journal
of Medicine**

CONTACT:

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
Ovid Technologies
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001

800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The New England Journal of Medicine is produced by the Massachusetts Medical Society. This CD-ROM contains the current five years of the journal, updated on a monthly basis. Included are all charts, tables, photographs, and illustrations as well as linking between the NEJM and other bibliographic databases.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact CD-PLUS.

CD-Gene

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO

UpData Publications

1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024

310/474-5900

310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Genetics.

AUDIENCE:

Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains search software providing access to current versions of three leading DNA and amino acid sequence databases: GenBank, EMBL, PIR, and SWISSPROT. Sequence information can be accessed by author names, key words, short and long directory phrases, and entry or sequence name.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$950; \$250 for update; network pricing available.

CD-ROM Clinical Medicine

CONTACT:

Customer Service

Mosby

11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545

314/872-8370

800/535-9935 (fax)

customer.support@mosby.com

http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Clinical Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains complete text and illustrations from Clinical Medicine as well as Self-Assessment Picture Test in Clinical Medicine. Contains 1,850 illustrations and video sequences to highlight clinical signs of all major medical disorders. Accompanied by radiologic, ultrasound, endoscopic, and other images. Epidemiological information is available throughout. Authors: Forbes, Jackson.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95

CD-ROM McMinn's Anatomy

CONTACT:

Customer Service

Mosby

11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545

314/872-8370

800/535-9935 (fax)

customer.support@mosby.com

http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Comprehensive database of human anatomy with an emphasis on clinical and functional relevance. Based on Color Atlas of Human Anatomy as well as Functional and Clinical Anatomy. All structures and features are interactively labelled with video clips of surface anatomy included. Author: McMinn, Hutchings, Abrahams.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing.

CD-ROM Roitt's Immunology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This engaging program is structured around 14 core full-color, full-screen animations (total combined running time approximately 1 hour) which describe the fundamental concepts of immunology and present a complete model of immune system function in a groundbreaking and visually dynamic way. Every animation has a synchroized commentary to explain what is happening throughout. Each animation has a slide bar with forward, backward, and stop buttons that put the user in control of the program. By David K. Male, MA, PhD; Jonathan Brostoff, MA, DM (Oxon), DSc FRCPATH; Ivan Roitt, MA, DSc (Oxon), Hon MRCP (Lond), FRCPATH FRS.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

Cellular Mechanisms of the Heart

CONTACT:

Emily Gillingham
Andromeda Interactive Inc
1050 Marina Village Parkway/Ste 107
Alameda CA 94501

800/769-1616
510/769-1616
510/769-1919 (fax)
andromeda@cix.compulink.co.uk
http://www.andromeda.co.uk/medical.

SUBJECT:

Physiology, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Cardiac Nurses,
Clinicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Module Two in The Cardiovascular System Series incorporates the full benefits of the latest interactive multimedia technology to present a powerful and effective teaching program for pre-clinical medical students, cardiac nurses and technicians. The program is edited by an international advisory board and is a valuable educational resource in medical schools, teaching hospitals and CCUs. Each module in the series comprises comprehensive tutorials with commentary, animations, video, self-assessment quizzes, reference resources and high resolution clinical and graphical images.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$975 institutional single user; \$675 individual single user.

Cervical Cancer: Screening for Life

CONTACT:

Sandy Dwiggin
Int'l Cancer Info Ctr Rm 111
National Cancer Institute
82 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda MD 20892

301/496-7406
301/480-8105 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Oncology, Cervical Cancer.

AUDIENCE:

Family Practice Physicians, Internists,
Nurses.

DESCRIPTION:

This program covers incidence and mortality topics, appropriate screening recommendations and techniques, laboratory selection considerations, new reporting procedures (the Bethesda System) and follow-up recommendations. The program has a visual database of side-by-side histology and cytology slides of adequate and inadequate smears, and a variety of abnormalities. The program also features a section in which viewers respond to three questions dealing with key topics related to screening. The viewer then has the opportunity to select to hear one of four experts respond to the issue. Produced by the National Library of Medicine with the Early Detection Branch of the National Cancer Institute.

HARDWARE:

CD-i players.

AVAILABILITY:

Available through the Information Associate Program of the National Cancer Institute. Call for more information.

CFR 21: Food and Drugs (4/93 GPO Edition)

CONTACT:

Don Davis
Sales
CD Book Publishers
767 Arbolado Drive
Fullerton CA 92635
714/526-6434
714/526-1941 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Food and Drug Federal Regulations.

AUDIENCE:

Scientists, Labs, Hospitals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains all parts of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 21 pertaining to Food and Drugs for 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996. Equivalent to nine GPO volumes.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive; Windows version available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$75 for DOS version; additional \$35 for windows version.

CFR 42: Public Health (10/93 GPO Edition)

CONTACT:

Don Davis
Sales
CD Book Publishers
767 Arbolado Drive
Fullerton CA 92635
714/526-6434
714/526-1941 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Public Health Laws; Federal Regulations.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains all parts of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 42 pertaining to Public Health for 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive; Windows version available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$75 for DOS version; additional \$35 for windows version.

CHCD Dictionary of Natural Products

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Natural Products, Chemicals.

AUDIENCE:

Pharmacologists.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains chemical and physical data together with key literature references and structural information on over 90,000 natural products and related compounds. Provides extensive coverage of medicinally active compounds, food ingredients, vitamins, and many compounds of biochemical significance and as well as compounds of unknown structure.

HARDWARE:

Windows or DOS PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$5,995 first year subscription, \$1,495 renewal, \$4,500 academic institutions first year, \$900 renewals.

CHEM-BANK on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

CHEM-BANK is the leading source of information on hazardous chemicals on compact disc. It includes four complete major databanks of potentially hazardous chemicals: RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances from the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health), OHMTADS (Oil and Hazardous Materials-Technical Assistance Data System from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System from the U.S. Department of Transportation) and HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) from the National Library of Medicine's TOXNET System. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,595 annually. \$2,393 multi-user fee.

Chemical Advisor, The

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccoohs.ca
<http://www.ccohs.ca>

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety
Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An extensive source of regulatory and advisory information on chemicals in the workplace and the environment. An essential tool for regulatory compliance for anyone who handles, manufactures, processes, stores, transports or disposes of chemicals.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,350. 30-day free trial.

Chest X-Ray Interpretation

CONTACT:

Michal Eyal
Product Manager
Academia Medica
123a Herzl Blv
Jerusalem 96228 ISRAEL

+972-2-436195/7
+972-2-418396 (fax)
academia@netvision.net.il
acad-med.co.il

SUBJECT:

Chest, X-ray.

AUDIENCE:

Primary Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This title is aimed at primary physicians and is based on accepted curriculum. This program teaches primary care physicians the proper indications for the use of chest x-rays, and enhances their interpretation skills for most of the chest x-rays at their clinic. Research has repeatedly shown that while primary care physicians use chest x-rays frequently and consider its interpretation a vital part of their work, few have received any formal training in Radiology. Chest X-ray Interpretation will be based on Academia Medica's computerised structure and will utilize unique features such as free movement in a virtual chest and a "quest"-like search for clinical clues.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Available mid-1996. Call for prices.

**CINAHL - Cumulative Index to the
Nursing and Allied Health Literature**

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Literature, Nursing, Allied Health,
Consumer Health.

AUDIENCE:

Nurses, Allied Health Workers.

DESCRIPTION:

CINAHL provides coverage of the professional literature in nursing and allied health from 1982 to the present. This database covers over 700 journals as well as nine journal subsets. Abstracts are available for almost 50% of regularly indexed journal titles, dissertations, educational software, audiovisuals and research instruments. A single CD-ROM contains the full database. The disc is updated quarterly, and network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,095 and up.

CINAHL/EBSCO CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Beth Howell
Marketing
EBSCO Publishing
PO Box 2250 - 83 Pine Street
Peabody MA 01960
800/653-2726
508/535-8500 x249
508/535-8545 (fax)
ep@epnet.com
<http://www.epnet.com>

SUBJECT:

Nursing and Allied Health Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

CINAHL provides complete coverage of the professional literature in nursing, 14 allied health disciplines, and health sciences librarianship. Dating back to 1982, more than 600 serial publications are indexed regularly. Also included is the CINAHL thesaurus which contains more than 2,000 unique subject headings specifically for nursing and allied health concepts. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,095.

**Clinical Dermatology Diagnosis and
Therapy**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains 3,000 color images taken from the private collections of Thomas Habif, MD and the Dartmouth Medical School. Allows user to input patient's symptoms then guides user through diagnosis and treatment planning. Morphology and form are incorporated throughout. Author: Habif.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150.

Clinical Dermatology Illustrated: A Regional Approach

CONTACT:

Melissa Kerslake
Continuing Medical Education Asso
4015 Hancock Street #120
San Diego CA 92110
800/227-CMEA
619/223-2997
619/223-8854 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Primary care physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Presents more than 340 clinical photos, diagnostic guides, and current treatment regimens. A special feature of this disc is the inclusion of more than 60 Audio Pearls. The Audio Pearls are lecture segments delivered by one of the book's authors, Dr. John R.T. Reeves. Includes patient information sheets that can be printed for patients. Provides 20 hours CME credits.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 personal; \$299 institutional.

Clinical Electrocardiography

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

ECG, Arrhythmias, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This course is divided into four workshops: Basic Interpretations of ECGs; Cardiac Arrhythmias; Coronary, Myocardial, Congenital and Pericardial Disease; and Miscellaneous Conditions. The program illustrates such topics as action potentials, ischemic ST segment responses, and the sequence of the electrical activation of the heart. Cine loops of echocardiograms, coronary angiograms and nuclear medicine studies are presented for clinicopathological correlation with electrocardiographic findings. Diagnostic criteria, recording techniques, laboratory values, anatomical and angiographic correlations, and prognostic tables accompany electrocardiographic tracings when appropriate. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available late 1995, call for pricing information.

Clinical Examination CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Physical Examination.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the parent text, this program offers 42 separate, self-contained lessons that each focus on a specific topic. Students learn examination techniques and clinical tests from full-color graphics, photographs, video, and sound. Animations are superimposed on the video footage for clarity. A self-testing section reinforces learned concepts. Authors: Epstein, Perkin, de Bono, Cookson.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

Clinical Pharmacology

CONTACT:

Ian Frank
Product Manager
Gold Standard Multimedia
235 South Main Street #206
Gainesville FL 32601
352/373-1100
352/373-7124 (fax)
sales@gsm.com
http://www.gsm.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

Clinical Pharmacology is an electronic reference and teaching guide to the most common and classic drugs in current use. Concise, clinically-oriented information, written specifically for an electronic format, is available for hundreds of drugs and is accessible in a variety of approaches. Abbreviated monographs are available for thousands of less common and combination drug products. The program offers an interactive 'point-and-click' interface with navigation through the material facilitated by extensive indexing and cross-referencing. Chemical structures and color images of frequently-used dosage forms add to the utility of the program to all healthcare educators and practitioners. By Stan Reents, PharmD and Jon Seymour, MD.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM or PC w/VGA, CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 with quarterly updates. \$195 student subscription; \$99 one-time student version.

ClinPSYC

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Clinical Psychology, Allied Health, Psychiatry, Hospitals.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

ClinPSYC is a clinical/medical subset of the PsycLIT database which contains journal material covering aspects of psychology and the behavioral sciences from 1980 to the present on one disc and updated quarterly. All records have abstracts and are indexed using descriptors from the Thesaurus of Psychological Index Terms. Records are selected on an individual basis if they are classified in a category that deals with description, treatment, prevention, or diagnosis of psychological or mental disorders, neuropsychology, psychopharmacology, or issues pertaining to health and mental health personnel.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,995; \$4,495 multi-user fee. \$1,650; \$2,475 multi-user fee for Psychological Abstracts subscribers.

Co-Net CD-ROM: Cooperative Electronic Library on Disability, 8th Edition

CONTACT:

Sharon Esser
Sales/Marketing
Trace Research & Development Ctr
S-151 Waisman Ctr-1500 Highland A
Madison WI 53705
608/262-6966
608/262-8848 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Disability, ABLEDATA.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains a broad-based collection of information resources on disability. Includes "ABLEDATA" database of 20,000 products (pictures of 2,500 devices), 11 databases of disability services, text library with full texts of 34 documents, and bibliographic databases. Updates twice each year.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$27 single issue CD-ROM; \$50 two issues. ABLEDATA database also available on floppy disk for \$100.

**Color and Spectral Doppler
Ultrasound of the Carotid Arteries
and Peripheral Vessels (CD-ROM)**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Ultrasound.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM atlas of color and spectral Doppler ultrasound contains over 1000 still images and 60 dynamic real-time (motion) segments, encompassing instructive examples of normal and abnormal examinations of the carotid arteries, vertebral arteries, jugular veins, extremity arteries, and extremity veins. The objective is to display a broad range of findings, along with diagnostic pitfalls, that can be encountered in color an spectral Doppler ultrasound imaging of the carotid artery and peripheral vessels. Basic principles of color and spectral Doppler are also included. This program is a learning resource file appropriate for a wide audience: basic enough for the novice, yet advanced enough for the experienced examiner. Authors: E. Meredith James, MD, J. William Charboneau, MD, and Carl C. Reading, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250.

**Complete Year Book Collection-CD,
The**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
<http://www.silverplatter.com>

SUBJECT:

Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Complete Year Book Collection-CD combines the contents of 39 individual volumes published by Mosby-Yearbook, Inc. giving physicians access to expert information covering every field of medicine from the convenience of their desktop computer. Over 50,000 articles of clinical relevance to practitioners in virtually every medical and surgical specialty are summarized with custom abstracts and expert commentary. Citations listed are drawn from an information base of nearly 900 worldwide journals in medicine, surgery, dentistry, allied health, and other health sciences. This comprehensive database combines the contents of the entire print series of Year Books from Mosby.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing.

**Comprehensive Classification of
Fractures, Part 1: Long Bones, The**

CONTACT:

Barbara Lange
Electronic Media
Springer-Verlag
175 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/460-1682
(fax)

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedics.

AUDIENCE:

Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Features the system of classification accepted for the documentation of fractures by the Orthopaedic and Trauma Association (OTA) and the Association for Studies of Internal Fixation (AO/ASIF) et al. Provides radiographic examples for most of the classification codes, enabling users to examine the corresponding fractures according to the Manual of Internal Fixation. Create a database of individual patient records, search by patient and generate reports directly from the database. Includes a dictionary and glossary. For both clinical and educational use.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh with CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$370. Discounts available to AAOS and SICOT members.

Comprehensive MEDLINE CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Beth Howell
Marketing
EBSCO Publishing
PO Box 2250 - 83 Pine Street
Peabody MA 01960
800/653-2726
508/535-8500 x249
508/535-8545 (fax)
ep@epnet.com
http://www.epnet.com

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Literature, MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Comprehensive MEDLINE is the complete database of the US National Library of Medicine, providing coverage of more than 3,200 journals published around the world. It corresponds to Index Medicus, International Nursing Index, and Index to Dental Literature. Also included Table of Contents information for approximately 2,400 publications from the British Library Document Supply Centre. Searchable by keyword, author, title, MeSH subject, CAS Registry Number, ISSN, year of publication, and journal title. Contains the complete MEDLINE database from 1966 to present. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Ranges from current year plus two back years for \$1,095 to the complete file from 1966-present for \$2,795.

Consortium Case Studies: Nutritional Management of Diabetes

CONTACT:

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nutrition, Diabetes.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Nursing Students, Allied Health Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents four clinically realistic case studies covering typical presentations of diabetic patients with a variety of nutritional concerns. Etiologies, risk factors, psychosocial issues, life-style modifications, and treatment options for both non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus are covered. The latest dietary recommendations from the American Diabetes Association are detailed.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$380, \$266 for HSC members.

Consortium Case Studies: OB-GYN Emergencies

CONTACT:

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, Pregnancy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides first- through third-year medical students a self-directed review of three of the most commonly encountered OB-GYN emergencies: pelvic inflammatory disease (PID), ectopic pregnancy, and trauma during pregnancy. Multiple choice case questions with immediate feedback are distributed throughout the three case studies, providing a thorough review of the most important information students need to know. The cases are designed to "stand alone," allowing students to review a single case study quickly (in about 20 minutes), or review the entire program in about one hour.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$340, \$238 for HSC members.

**Core Curriculum in Primary Care
CD-ROM Series**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Primary Care Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Core Curriculum in Primary Care Medicine CD-ROM collection delivers a series of outstanding lectures in adult primary care medicine. These lectures are given by top specialists from Harvard, Tufts, Boston University and the University of Massachusetts, to a live audience of primary care providers. This lecture series has been faithfully captured in digital media and reconstructed in an interactive multimedia format. The CD-ROM series will consist of nine individual discs: Gastroenterology; Psychiatry and Pain Management; Pulmonary Medicine and Office ENT; Office Surgery and Urology; Nephrology; Preventive Medicine; Office Ophthalmology and Neurology; Metabolic Disease; and Asthma/Allergy. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for four credit hours of Category 1 CME credits per disc, for a total of thirty-six credits annually.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 individual; \$2,000 to \$8,000 for institutions.

CORE MEDLINE CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Beth Howell
Marketing
EBSCO Publishing
PO Box 2250 - 83 Pine Street
Peabody MA 01960

800/653-2726
508/535-8500 x249
508/535-8545 (fax)
ep@epnet.com
<http://www.epnet.com>

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Literature, MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

CORE MEDLINE is a subset of Comprehensive MEDLINE and covers over 560 of the English language medical journals most commonly subscribed to by US libraries. Included are all titles from the three Brandon and Hill lists as well as all titles in Abridged Index Medicus. CORE MEDLINE is clinically oriented and contains most of the English language nursing and psychology titles covered by Comprehensive MEDLINE. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795 annually.

CPR for Healthcare Professionals

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630

800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

CPR, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program follows new (1992) guidelines from the American Heart Association. Key elements include: phone first vs. CPR first, basic A-B-C's, slower ventilations, barrier devices and the risks of disease transmission, new recovery position, chest compression techniques and two-person CPR. Time: 17:12 minutes.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

Cranial Nerve Atlas, The

CONTACT:

Michael Thelin
Eccles Health Sciences Library
University of Utah
10 N Medical Dr/MS 020B1/Bldg 589
Salt Lake City UT 84112
801/581-8694
801/585-2623 (fax)
amthelin@medlib.med.utah.edu
<http://www-medlib.med.utah.edu/sol/>

SUBJECT:

Neuroradiology, MRI.

AUDIENCE:

Residents and Fellows.

DESCRIPTION:

The Cranial Nerve Atlas is designed to teach resident radiologists, neuroradiology fellows and practicing radiologists to interpret MRI scans of the cranial nerves. The Atlas is a complete hypermedia program that teaches anatomy and pathology of all twelve cranial nerves. It contains over 200 high resolution images including color, and multiplanar cryomicrotome sections. Annotated line drawings explain nerve function and anatomy. Multiplanar MRIs of normal anatomy and more than 100 pathologic cases. The Atlas is organized around each of the twelve cranial nerves. At any point of the program, the user can select any of the twelve nerves to study. Rapid access is available for information on that nerve--rapidly flipping back and forth between any image desired. This allows the user to correlate pathologic MRI scans with normal scans, normal color photographs of cryomicrotome sections, and annotated line drawings.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/2MB RAM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$75.

**Current Care in Pediatrics: A
Worktool for Pediatricians**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pediatric Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

CurrentCare in Pediatrics on CD-ROM, is a "worktool" for pediatricians which fully exploits the potential of the electronic medium to deliver instant, concise, practical information at the point of care. CurrentCare in Pediatrics provides the breadth and depth of a textbook and the currency of a journal. All the information in CurrentCare has been authored "by physicians for physicians", and takes the form of up-to-date recommendations on diagnosis, treatment, and analysis in the specialty of pediatrics. The information can be accessed through a table of contents, an index, hypertext links or through powerful searching capabilities.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 individuals; \$995 to \$3,980 for institutions.

Current Contents: Clinical Medicine

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bsherf@isinet.com
<http://www.isinet.com>

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

By reproducing the tables of contents from thousands of the world's leading journals every week, Current Contents provides instant, direct access to complete bibliographic information on millions of articles relevant to your research. Clinical Medicine presents the table of contents from 850 journals covering a broad range of disciplines, including: Allergy, Anesthesiology, Cardiology, Clinical Psychiatry, Dentistry, Dermatology, Epidemiology, Geriatrics, Hematology, Neurology, Ophthalmology, Pharmacy, Radiology, Respiratory Medicine, Surgery, and more.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$525; \$895 with abstracts; \$2,075 CD-ROM version.

Current Contents: Clinical Medicine

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bshurf@isinet.com
http://www.isinet.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

By reproducing the tables of contents from thousands of the world's leading journals every week, Current Contents provides instant, direct access to complete bibliographic information on millions of articles relevant to your research. Clinical Medicine presents the table of contents from 850 journals covering a broad range of disciplines, including: Allergy, Anesthesiology, Cardiology, Clinical Psychiatry, Dentistry, Dermatology, Epidemiology, Geriatrics, Hematology, Neurology, Ophthalmology, Pharmacy, Radiology, Respiratory Medicine, Surgery, and more.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM. DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,195.

Current Contents: Social & Behavioral Sciences

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bshurf@isinet.com
http://www.isinet.com

SUBJECT:

Social & Behavioral Sciences Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

By reproducing the tables of contents from thousands of the world's leading journals every week, Current Contents provides instant, direct access to complete bibliographic information on millions of articles relevant to your research. Social & Behavioral Sciences presents the table of contents from 1300 journals covering a broad range of disciplines, including: Psychiatry, Psychology, Public Health, Rehabilitation, and Social Medicine.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$525; \$895 with abstracts; \$2,075 CD-ROM version.

Current Opinion Journals with Evaluated MEDLINE on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Charles Wood Jr.
VP Sales and Marketing
Electronic Press Ltd
101 Rogers Street #201
Cambridge MA 02142
617/225-9023
617/225-7983 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

All text, tables and images from the 1994-95 review articles; all references are linked to the MEDLINE citation and abstract. In addition, 100 journals important to each specialty from MEDLINE 1992-5 are included on the disc, with the Current Opinion rankings and expert evaluations. Your choice from 24 Current Opinion titles in all specialties. Bimonthly updates (six issues/year) included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 each personal; \$525 each Institutional; \$787 each network.

Current Practice of Surgery

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Written by surgeons for surgeons, this program offers timely, complete coverage of all major surgical topics. An easy problem-solving approach rapidly answers your most challenging questions about diagnosis and treatment of surgical disease. More than 115 concise, information-packed articles in 218 key areas, supported by 1,290 illustrations and 318 tables. Covers all relevant areas, including: surgical practice, basic considerations and emergency presentations, preoperative considerations, infections, monitoring, imaging, and intervention, trauma, head and neck, thoracic, cardiac, breast, skin and soft tissues, vascular, gastrointestinal and abdominal, transplantation, endocrinology, urologic, gynecologic, and pediatric.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$315.

Cyberpeds

CONTACT:

Roger Hutchison PhD
President
CD ROM Inc.
1301 Arapahoe St/Ste #7
Golden CO 80401

303/384-3922
303/384-3926 (fax)
cdromusa@ix.netcom.com
http://www.cdrominc.com

SUBJECT:

Pediatrics.

AUDIENCE:

Interns, Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM application allows the user to view more than 75 pediatric clinical case studies using a gaming environment where one or two players can use the same delivery system. Similar to Jeopardy, the users scores are stored and current standings displayed.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM; PC w/CD-ROM, Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

Cytotest CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Kevin McKeough
Marketing Representative
American Soc of Clinical Pathologists
2100 West Harrison
Chicago IL 60612

800/621-4142
312/738-4890
312/738-1619 (fax)
joshuaw@gm.ascp.org
http://www.ascp.org/edpubs/press/

SUBJECT:

Pathology, Cytology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the popular self-study slide sets, the 240 questions in this program cover FNA, gynecologic and nongynecologic cytology. For each question, users get high-resolution color images, patient history, and a choice of five possible interpretations. After choosing an answer, the computer provides the correct diagnosis, a brief discussion, and references. A Study Mode also lets users examine images with advance knowledge of the diagnosis.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$135; \$100 ASCP members.

Decontamination in the Dental Office

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dental Infection Control.

AUDIENCE:

Dental Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-i title is based on the Dental Infection Control File, 1993: Practical Infection Control in the Dental Office; a workbook published October 1993 by the Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the Food and Drug Administration. Contains 43 basic learning modules.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

Dental Development

CONTACT:

Arto Demirjian DDS
President
SONART Inc.
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8 CAN
514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca.
http://www.medent.umontreal.ca.

SUBJECT:

Dental development.

AUDIENCE:

Dentists, Orthodontists, Pediatricians.

DESCRIPTION:

Once part of the Bio-Age tutorial/database package, this interactive tutorial for the evaluation of Dental Age is now an upgraded course of its own, which can be used in conjunction with the new Electronic Encyclopedia on Skeletal Growth. With over 100 high-resolution images (x-rays, photographs and diagrams) and 800 pages of text, this document offers a high quality presentation of the findings of a 25 year research project on child growth and development. Aimed at dentists, orthodontists, and pediatricians, the information given is divided into five sections: a tutorial (supported by a bibliography and some sample x-rays), a training module for beginner and advanced users, and a clinical evaluation utility for practical use. Bilingual: English/French.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249.

Dental Development--Multimedia Accelerated Learning

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Radiography, Dentistry, Pediatrics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Dental Development is aimed at dentists, orthodontists and pediatricians. This interactive tutorial/database provides full text, illustrated, animation and sound enhanced information on the subject of Dental Age. This program has over 100 high-resolution images (x-rays, photographs and diagrams) and over 800 pages of text. This document offers a high quality presentation of the findings of a 25 year research project on child growth and development. The information given is divided into 5 sections: a tutorial (supported by a bibliography and some sample x-rays), a training module for beginner and advanced users, and a clinical evaluation utility for practical use. Multi-lingual: English/French/Spanish.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 personal; \$599 institutional.

Dentists' SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Dentistry Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains five years of selected MEDLINE references. It has been designed to provide focused coverage of the field of dentistry and contains citations to articles on all aspects of dental practice and research. Citations appear from the literature of dentistry and its branches, including endodontics, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, prothodontic, and dental anesthesia. Citations also appear in the subjects of dental radiology, oral biology, oral and maxillofacial surgery, practice management, and more.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 networked.

Derm-Challenger

CONTACT:

Brad Witteman
Marketing/Sales
Challenger Corporation
5530 Summer Avenue
Memphis TN 38134

800/676-0822
901/385-1840
901/385-8380 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Physician Assistants.

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains more than two hundred images with related questions to test your knowledge. Interactive computer-aided instruction maximizes retention. With descriptions, images and related questions, this program is useful for review and clinical reference.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$149.95. Available late 1995.

Dermatology Imagebank

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is a new electronic atlas containing over 1,500 color photographs of skin diseases, together with accompanying descriptions which cover presentation, diagnosis, incidence, investigation and treatment. The Imagebank allows the user to access the images and information in a variety of ways via simple menus and hypertext links. A differential diagnosis feature is also provided to locate images which may look confusingly similar, allowing the user to compare and contrast. Author: Anthony du Vivier. 0-86542-657-0

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.95.

Dermatology in Primary Care I and II

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This two-part program offers interactive, multimedia learning with 40 hours of CME accredited by the American Academy of Family Physicians (20 hours per compact disc). The program simulates the three learning environments commonly used to impart clinical knowledge in medical teaching: the library, seminars, and clinical instruction. Each disc contains over 300 full-color clinical photos, and over 35 animation videos. Produced by Academia Medica, Jerusalem, Israel.

HARDWARE:

PC w/Windows w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$179 each; Both I and II for \$329.

Dermatology: A Multi-Media Teaching File, Vol 1

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The December 1993 Gross and Microscopic Symposium held by the American Academy of Dermatology (AAD) was recorded on two CD-ROMs containing 11 hours of audio presentations and more than 2,400 35mm slides from 172 presentations. The user is able to search and retrieve by author, key word, and topic. Category V non-supervised CME credit available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249.

Dermatology: A Multimedia Teaching File, Volume II

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the 1995 American Academy of Dermatology Gross & Microscopic Symposium. Ten hours of audio and 2,317 slides from 153 presentations.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.

Dermatopathology

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/215-1000

617/577-3348

617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology; Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is the first electronic all-color atlas of skin pathology, comprising over 1,000 slides with accompanying text and differential diagnosis, including a voice-over by the author to explain and clarify the images. Search for any term by keyword or access the images via a list of contents. Self-test facility available for users to assess their knowledge of the subject. Author: Lyn Duncan. 0-86542-530-2

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.95.

DermLine CD-ROM Database for Dermatology

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology, Dermatology,
Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Dermatologists, Other Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

DermLine is a reference database to the dermatology journal literature (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. The CD-ROM contains more than 300,000 references to articles published in more than 120 dermatology-related journals since 1966. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Diagnosis of Pulmonary Embolus: A Clinician's Approach--Multimedia Accelerated Learning

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599 x249

617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pulmonary Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Diagnosis of Pulmonary Embolus: A Clinician's Approach uses a multimedia format to review the diagnosis of pulmonary embolus starting from the patient presentation and finishing with a discussion of the proper use and interpretation of the diagnostic tests. Throughout the program there is extensive use of actual patient examples. The main chapter headings are: The Clinical Presentation, The Radiographic Findings, Computed Tomography, Ventilation/Perfusion Scanning, Pulmonary Angiography, Conclusion, and Diagnostic Algorithms. The CD-ROM content has been prepared by a team of scientists, programmers, and media professionals under the editorial supervision of Jeffery R. Galvin, M.D. Director, Chest Imaging, University of Iowa College of Medicine. The American Medical Association designates this Continuing Medical Education (CME) activity for up to four credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 personal; \$495 institutional.

Diagnostic Challenge: 22 Year-Old Male with Joint and Back Pain

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

General Medicine, Diagnostic and Treatment Decision-Making.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM is an interactive program that allows the physician to encounter actual medical problems, make diagnoses and treatment decisions, and then compare his/her thought process against the analysis of an expert physician. The user can take a patient history by asking the simulated patient specific questions, and can perform a physical exam through the use of various "physician tools." Lab tests may be ordered as a physician would do in practice, with data, graphics, and results being immediately returned for the user's interpretation and action. Once a diagnosis and treatment have been entered, the program provides feedback on the user's efficiency and thoroughness. An expert then explains the important features of the case and the user can compare his/her own interpretations and decisions with those of the expert physician. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity to fulfill up to five credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 individual; \$245 to \$980 for institutions.

DIALOG OnDisc: Health Devices Alerts

CONTACT:

Customer Service
KnightRidder Information Services
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304

800/334-2564
415/858-3785
415/858-7069 (fax)
<http://www.dialog.com>

SUBJECT:

Medical Device Alerts.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Produced by ECRI, this disc warns of problems, hazards, recalls, evaluations, and updates for medical devices. The database covers reports of problems with diagnostic and therapeutic medical equipment and related materials, ranging from sutures to magnetic resonance imaging units; disposable products; implanted devices and accessories; clinical laboratory reagents; and selected hospital furniture and systems. A subscription includes a prepaid online credit for Health Devices Alerts (Dialog File 198) for searching the most current information. Covers 1977 to present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,450.

DIALOG OnDisc: Healthcare Product Comparison System

CONTACT:

Customer Service
KnightRidder Information Services
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304

800/334-2564
415/858-3785
415/858-7069 (fax)
<http://www.dialog.com>

SUBJECT:

Healthcare/Medical Equipment and Product Comparisons.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Produced by ECRI, this disc provides objective brand-name product comparisons for all types of equipment used in the health care field, from x-ray units to surgical lasers and laboratory instruments. Each report contains a complete explanation of how the equipment is used, specifications, warranty information, pricing, and the manufacturers' addresses and contact information. Tables are included to provide side-by-side comparison of products. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,450.

**Dialog OnDisc: International
Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA)**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
KnightRidder Information Services
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304

800/334-2564
415/858-3785
415/858-7069 (fax)
<http://www.dialog.com>

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceutical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Produced by the American society of Hospital Pharmacists (ASHP) and Dialog Information Services, this disc contains more than 24 years (1970 to present) of abstracts gathered from state pharmacy journals, ASHP meetings, and more. Issues covered range from the clinical, practical, and theoretical to the economic and scientific aspects of the field. Updated every four months.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,795 for first year's subscription;
\$995 for renewal. Discount to ASHP members.

DIALOG OnDisc: MEDLINE

CONTACT:

Customer Service
KnightRidder Information Services
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304

800/334-2564
415/858-3785
415/858-7069 (fax)
<http://www.dialog.com>

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Abstracts, MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Comprehensive biomedical literature coverage from 1984 to present. Includes full availability of the MeSH thesaurus. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 for current year 92-96; \$1,495 for 1982-present; 1966-present 1,995.

**DIALOG OnDisc: MEDLINE
Clinical Collection**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
KnightRidder Information Services
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304

800/334-2564
415/858-3785
415/858-7069 (fax)
<http://www.dialog.com>

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Literature, MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains five years of references and abstracts from approximately 150 journals in clinical medicine from the MEDLINE database. Also includes all citations to articles from Abridged Index Medicus and citations from "A Library for Internists V. Recommended by the American College of Physicians" and Brandon and Hill's "Selected List of Books and Journals for the Small Medical Library." Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$725 annually.

DIODENES - FDA Medical Devices

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager

SilverPlatter Information

100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599

617/769-8763 (fax)

info@silverplatter.com

http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Devices.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

DIODENES - FDA Medical Devices, from FOI, Inc., covers three files on medical devices. The first 510(k) Notifications, includes citations to each of the devices cleared for marketing under section 510(k) of the Medical Device Amendments to the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. The second file, PMAs, includes a complete list of all Premarket Approvals (PMAs). The third file, MDRs, includes Medical device Reports covering adverse experiences associated with medical devices that are reported by the device manufacturer under the provisions of the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. These MDRs are included full text form 1985 forward. Coverage from 1976 to present with quarterly updates.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 to \$1,493.

Directory of Physicians in the United States

CONTACT:

Betty J. Bunsu

Customer Service

American Medical Association

515 North State Street

Chicago IL 60610

800/621-8335

312/464-5600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Physician Directory.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the full text of the Directory of Physicians in the United States. Includes complete listings of non-federal physicians; physicians in military service; physicians practicing in government agencies; physicians in the US Public Health Service; US physicians temporarily residing outside the US; as well as all practicing physicians in the US. Special searches include the ability to search for all physicians by name, city, state/region, type of physician, or by specialty.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$745; \$1,145 for network version.

Dosing and Therapeutic Tools

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre

Marketing

MICROMEDEX INC.

6200 S. Syracuse Way #300

Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083

303/486-6400

303/486-6464 (fax)

info@mdx.com

http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Diagnosis.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Dosing and Therapeutic Tools is a database that contain Nomograms, Drug Dosing, EKG Rhythm Strips, Diagnostic Pearls, Differential Diagnostic Lists, and Calculators. This database helps clinicians make calculations or decisions regarding specific patient problems.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

Drug Information FullText

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology, Drugs.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The American Society of Health-System Pharmacists has combined two major databases to create Drug Information Fulltext. American Hospital Formulary Service (AHFS) Drug Information--contains the complete text of roughly 1,400 monographs covering about 50,000 commercially available and experimental drugs in the United States. AHFS Drug Information covers uses, interactions, pharmacokinetics, dosage, administration, and more. Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Numbers, trade names, and manufacturers are also included. handbook on Injectable Drugs--contains stability and compatibility information on roughly 300 drugs commercially available and investigational drugs.

HARDWARE:

PC; Windows w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,750 annually; \$4,125 multi-user fee. Drug Information Full Text w/o International Pharmaceutical Abstracts is \$1,295; \$1,943 multi-user fee.

DRUG-REAX

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Interactive Drug Interactions.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The DRUG-REAX System is a drug interaction program that offers a drug therapy screening system for determining drug-drug, food-drug, and drug-disease interactions, along with additive adverse effects and previous allergic reactions.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

DRUGDEX

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The DRUGDEX System is an up-to-date, unbiased and referenced drug information system. It includes both drug evaluation and drug consults on more than 3,700 investigational and international FDA approved and OTC preparations. This system is indexed by US and international brand/trade names, disease states, and drug information terms.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

DxR Clinic: Interactive Patient Simulation Series

CONTACT:

Debra Marchese
Product Specialist
CIBA Medical Education
556 Morris Avenue
Summit NJ 07901

800/631-1181
908/277-4571
(fax)

www.meded-ciba.com/Netter

SUBJECT:

Patient Simulation, Medical Diagnosis and Treatment.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students and Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

A series of patient simulations which allow users to fine-tune and evaluate their diagnostic skills across therapeutic areas. Each case allows the diagnostician to: 1) make a differential diagnosis based on patients symptoms; 2) choose from hundreds of questions to ask the patient; 3) perform a complete physical exam; 4) order and evaluate the results of more than 500 lab tests; 5) make a final diagnosis; 6) prescribe treatment measures; and 7) review and evaluate the procedures and diagnostic decisions with the case specialist. Each case is approved by AMA for 3 category 1 CME credits.

HARDWARE:

PC; Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119.95 for one-year subscription w/4 cases; \$39.95 for one case; \$99 for each case on CD-ROM.

Dyslipoproteinemia Education Program 5.0

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936

201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dyslipoproteinemias, Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physicians, Allied Health Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Dyslipoproteinemia Education Program features include: 1) Discussion of appropriate people to treat, as outlined by the guidelines of the National Cholesterol Education Program, 2) Explanation of the mechanisms of plaque formation and evidence for the role of hypercholesterolemia as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease, 3) Detailed discussion of how to treat hypercholesterolemia using diet and drug therapy, 4) Animated pathways of lipoprotein metabolism (not included on PC version), 5) Interactive exercises on patient management, 6) Glossary of major terms, 7) Developed jointly by the American Heart Association and Sandoz Pharmaceuticals.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals. Call or write for more information.

Dysmorphology Photo Library

CONTACT:

Oxford Electronic Publishing
Oxford University Press
198 Madison Avenue
New York NY 10016

800/451-7556
212/726-6169
212/726-6450 (fax)
mhl@oup-usa.org

SUBJECT:

Neurology, Genetics, Pediatrics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Dysmorphology Photo Library on CD-ROM contains an extensive library of photographs illustrating the mental retardation and malformation syndromes described in the Oxford products London Dysmorphology Database and the London Neurogenetics Database. Both databases are available on floppy disk. The Photo Library contains nearly 5,000 images, including color and black-and-white photographs, as well as X-rays from the collections of the authors and from the publications cited in the dysmorphology database.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$595 for the Photo Library. \$695 each for the databases. 1995 updates available.

Dysrhythmia Training and Evaluation

CONTACT:

Wayne Osbaldeston
President
DataStar Education Systems
1128 62 Street
Edmonton AB T6L 2H8 CANADA

403/463-3327

403/463-3408 (fax)

datastar@ccinet.ab.ca

http://www.datastar.ab.ca

SUBJECT:

Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Paramedics, Physicians, Nurses,
Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to train students in electrocardiography with a focus on dysrhythmia recognition. The program is divided into four sections: Quick Review provides a review of basic electrocardiography--including electrophysiology, waves and measures, rhythm interpretation, and dysrhythmia characteristics. Drill & Practice provides dysrhythmia recognition drill and practice by randomly generating up to 41 dysrhythmias. After evaluating the trainee's response, the program provides an option to repeat the dysrhythmia or review the dysrhythmia characteristics. The Evaluation section is identical to the Drill & Practice section without the "repeat" or "review" option. Mega-Code provides a dysrhythmia display option which permits the display of dysrhythmias on a separate TV monitor for inclusion in related training activities. In addition, it provides drug, treatment and assessment indexes which permit easy tracking of trainees. Note: The MEGA CODE section is not available on the CD-ROM version.

HARDWARE:

CD-ROM version requires PC w/MPEG card. Videodisc version requires InfoWindow and compatible systems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,890 Canadian.

EINECS plus CD

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599 x249

617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health and Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Jointly published with the European Community's Office for Official Publications, this disc contains the Advance Edition of the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances, with over 100,000 chemical substances featured. Together with the list of over 1,000 dangerous substances with multi-lingual labeling requirements, this database contains information indispensable to manufacturers, traders, administrators, and researchers dealing with the European Community, the world's principal chemicals market. One-time purchase.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,400; \$2,100 multi-user fee.

EKG-Challenger

CONTACT:

Brad Witteman
Marketing/Sales
Challenger Corporation
5530 Summer Avenue
Memphis TN 38134

800/676-0822

901/385-1840

901/385-8380 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Electrocardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Physician Assistants.

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains more than two hundred images with related questions to test your knowledge. Interactive computer-aided instruction maximizes retention. With descriptions, images and related questions, this program is helpful for review and clinical reference.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$149.95. Available late 1995.

Electron Microscopy

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pathology; Electron Microscopy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Every pathologist must learn electron microscopy and continue to educate himself about the morphology of the structures that are viewed. This CD-ROM will be the most complete--800+ images--atlas of electron microscopy available, with audio and text describing and explaining the images. The emphasis of the coverage is on neoplasia, with genetic and infectious diseases shown in addition, while an introductory section explains basic methodology for diagnostic evaluation. The search facility allows for instant access to a particular entity, while the teach/test mode allows the program to be used as reference, text or review. Author: Ronald E. Gordon. 0-86542-534-5

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.95.

Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Paranasal Sinuses & Anterior Skull Base

CONTACT:

Customer Service Department
Elsevier Science
PO Box 211
1000 AE Amsterdam THE NETHER
+31 (20) 4853757
+31 (20) 4853432 (fax)
ninfo-f@elsevier.nl
<http://www.elsevier.nl/>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is the first part of a planned series of titles providing an electronic atlas of continuous cross-sections on full-motion CD-ROM and CD-i. The series will contain up to a maximum of 20 discs covering the entire human body. Each disc will offer some 10,000 continuous cross-sectional anatomical photographs. The editor of the series is Berend Hillen, MD, PhD, Department of Functional Anatomy, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands. Paranasal Sinuses & Anterior Skull Base displays the cross-sectional anatomy between the eyebrows and the upper jaw. It is the first disc of the three discs which together form a complete atlas for the ear-nose-throat specialist. The anatomy images can be compared with 700 images from MR techniques, CT scans, and three-dimensional reconstructions from a healthy volunteer in the three directions as well as coronal histology images.

HARDWARE:

CD-ROM: 486/33mhz PC w/CD-ROM, 4MB RAM, Windows. MPC2. CD-I: CD-i player, TV.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395. Also available through Elsevier Science Inc., POB 945, Madison Square Station, New York NY 10160-0757; 212/633-3880 (fax).

Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Temporal Bone & Posterior Cranial Fossa

CONTACT:

Customer Service Department
Elsevier Science
PO Box 211
1000 AE Amsterdam THE NETHER
+31 (20) 4853757
+31 (20) 4853432 (fax)
ninfo-f@elsevier.nl
<http://www.elsevier.nl/>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Temporal Bone & Posterior Cranial Fossa presents 9,000 images of normal anatomy and 1,200 correlative images from CT, MRI and histology, and enables medical professionals - specifically ENT surgeons, radiologists, anatomists, maxillofacial surgeons, and neurosurgeons - to explore interactively the major structures of the temporomandibular joint, tympanic cavity, labyrinth, facial canal, parapharyngeal space, and skull base (from sella turcica to foramen magnum). This disc also includes Mallory-stained histological images in sagittal direction from the same head. All structures are displayed as continuous cross-sectional photographs in coronal, sagittal and axial directions. Cross-sections can be magnified up to 4 times, and anatomy, CT, MR and histology can be viewed in a "split screen" mode.

HARDWARE:

CD-ROM: 486/33mhz PC w/CD-ROM, 4MB RAM, Windows; CD-i: CD-i player, TV.

AVAILABILITY:

\$542. Also available through Judy Weislogel, Marketing, Elsevier Science Inc., POB 945, Madison Square Station, New York NY 10160-0757; 212/633-3880 (fax).

Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: The Larynx & Carotid Triangle

CONTACT:

Customer Service Department
Elsevier Science
PO Box 211
1000 AE Amsterdam THE NETHER
+31 (20) 4853757
+31 (20) 4853432 (fax)
ninfo-f@elsevier.nl
<http://www.elsevier.nl/>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is the third disc of the most complete ear-nose-throat (ENT) atlas available in electronic format. It presents 9,000 images of normal anatomy and 1,200 correlative images from CT, MRI and histology, and enables medical professionals to explore interactively the major structures of the larynx, the carotid sheath, the major part of the thyroid gland, the oro- and laryngopharynx, and the cervical spine from C2 to C7 (excluding the posterior parts of the spinous processes). Disc III also includes Mallory-stained histological images in axial direction from the same head. All structures are displayed as continuous cross-sectional photographs in coronal, sagittal and axial directions, all within the same tissue block. Cross-sections can be magnified up to 4 times, and anatomy, CT, MR and histology can be viewed in a "split screen" mode.

HARDWARE:

CD-ROM: 486/33mhz PC w/CD-ROM, 4MB RAM, Windows; CD-i: TV, CDi player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$540. Also available through Judy Weislogel, Marketing, Elsevier Science Inc, POB 945, Madison Square Station, New York NY 10160-0757; 212/633-3880 (fax).

EMBASE Alert on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
<http://www.silverplatter.com>

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is a current awareness product from Elsevier Science B.V. which provides updates every two weeks of citations and abstracts from over 3,500 journals regularly scanned for inclusion in the EMBASE database. Compiled within 5 days of receipt of the journals, EMBASE Alert on CD-ROM offers comprehensive coverage of the world's biomedical literature with up to three month's more currency than MEDLINE. A rolling three months of data is included.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,995 to \$11,980 for Academic.
\$5,995 to \$23,980 Non-Academic.

EMBASE CD: Anesthesiology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
<http://www.silverplatter.com>

SUBJECT:

Anesthesiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains over 136,000 records covering both clinical and experimental aspects of anesthesiology. Also included are resuscitation and intensive care medicine, pharmacology or anesthetic agents, spinal, epidural and caudal anesthesia, and acupuncture (when used as an anesthetic procedure]. Updated quarterly with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user Fee.

EMBASE CD: Cardiology**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Cardiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SilverPlatter Information and Elsevier Science B.V. have taken all the references in EMBASE and divided them into specialty areas. Only the information that is pertinent to the specialty of Cardiology has been indexed so you do not have to wade through irrelevant references to find what you need. Includes over 500,000 abstracts and citations selected and indexed by Excerpta Medica. This database covers cardiology, cardiovascular diseases, and cardiovascular surgery. Also included are diagnosis, treatment, epidemiology, and prevention, as well as all aspects of individual cardiovascular diseases and disorders. Two discs, updated quarterly. Rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995. \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Dermatology**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Allergy, Dermatology, Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences, Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD includes all the abstracts and citations relating to dermatology which have been selected and indexed by Elsevier Science. Approximately 3,500 biomedical journals from 110 countries are screened for relevant information as is every record from the top dermatology journals. The database covers all aspects of skin and venereal diseases including infectious skin diseases, immunology, allergy and skin toxicology, and skin physiology and biochemistry. Topics include diagnosis, treatment, drug eruptions, photodermatology, and cosmetics. In addition, abstracts from other clinical and basic disciplines which have relevance to dermatology have been included so that there is a truly comprehensive source of information. Quarterly updates with rolling ten year coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Gastroenterology**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Gastroenterology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science R.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains 375,000 abstracts and citations covering all aspects of gastroenterology. Topics covered include digestive system diseases and disorders, and diseases and disorders of the mouth, pharynx, hepatobiliary system, exocrine pancreas, peritoneum, mesentery, and omentum. Updated quarterly, with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 Multiuser Fee.

EMBASE CD: Geriatrics and Gerontology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Gerontology, Health Sciences, Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains all the abstracts and citations relating to geriatrics and gerontology which have been selected and indexed by Elsevier Science. Approximately 3,500 biomedical journals from 110 countries are screened for relevant information as well as every record from the top geriatrics and gerontology journals. This database covers both the clinical aspects of aging and the experimental work on the aging process (gerontology), as well as diagnosis, medical and surgical treatment, rehabilitation, hospitalization and welfare of the aged. Additional topics covered include the mental and emotional problems of the aged, and social and organizational aspects of care of the aged. Quarterly updates with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,493 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Nephrology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Kidney Disorders.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Over 270,000 records covering experimental and clinical aspects of kidney disorders. Topics range from diagnosis, treatment, epidemiology and prevention as well as all aspects of infections, glomerular and tubular disorders, blood purification, dialysis, kidney transplantation, and toxic nephropathy. SilverPlatter has included important clinical abstracts with epidemiological studies and major clinical trials, with particular emphasis on hypertension and diabetes. Rolling 10 years coverage on 2 discs and updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 annually; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Neurosciences

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Neurosciences Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science R.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains more than 595,000 records covering a range of neurosciences and is especially strong in clinical neurology and neurosurgery, epilepsy, and neuromuscular disorders. Non-clinical articles on neurophysiology, and animal models for human neuropharmacology also are covered. Two discs, updated quarterly with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Obstetrics and Gynecology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Obstetrics; Gynecology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science R.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains over 237,000 records. Topics covered include human obstetrics and gynecology, including endocrinology and menstrual cycle, infertility, prenatal diagnosis and fetal monitoring, anticonceptions, breast cancer diagnosis, sterilization and psychosexual problems, and neonatal care of normal children. Updated quarterly with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Ophthalmology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Health Sciences, Immunology, Medicine, Ophthalmology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD includes all the abstracts and citations relating to ophthalmology which have been selected and indexed by Elsevier Science. Approximately 3,500 biomedical journals from 110 countries are screened for relevant information as is every record from the top ophthalmology journals. This database covers all aspects (both surgical and non-surgical) of eye diseases and disorders of vision, including articles on the anatomy, physiology and biochemistry of the eye, orbit, and visual system. Topics include diagnosis, treatment, injury, infections, immunology and allergy. In addition, abstracts from other clinical and basic disciplines which have relevance to ophthalmology have been included. Quarterly updates with rolling ten years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,493 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Orthopedic Surgery

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diseases, Health Sciences, Medicine, Orthopedics, Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD includes all the abstracts and citations relating to orthopedic surgery which have been selected and indexed by Elsevier Science. Approximately 3,500 biomedical journals from 110 countries are screened for relevant information as is every record from the top orthopedic surgery journals. This database covers both general orthopedics and diagnostic and surgical aspects of diseases and disorders of the bone and musculoskeletal system. Topics include experimental orthopedics and biomechanics, growth and development, and trauma and injury to the musculoskeletal system. In addition, abstracts from other clinical and basic disciplines which have relevance to orthopedic surgery have been included. Quarterly updates with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,493 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Pathology**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pathology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains over 300,000 records. The scope covers general pathology and organ pathology, pathology physiology and pathological anatomy, as well as laboratory methods and techniques used in pathology. General pathology topics range from cellular pathology, fetal and neonatal pathology, including congenital disorders injury (both chemical and physical), inflammation and infection, immunopathology, collagen diseases and cancer pathology. Updated quarterly with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Pediatrics**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Literature, Pediatrics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SilverPlatter Information and Elsevier Science B.V. have taken all the references in EMBASE and divided them into specialty areas. Only the information that is pertinent to the specialty of pediatrics has been indexed so you do not have to wade through irrelevant references to find what you need. Quarterly updates with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 to \$1,493.

EMBASE CD: Pollution & Toxicology**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Toxicology, Pollution.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

With complete coverage of the foremost journals in pollution and toxicology from Elsevier Science's EMBASE database, EMBASE Pollution & Toxicology CD provides over 10 years of coverage and over 310,000 citations from the world's most significant biomedical and pharmacological journals. With information from EMBASE, this database is a vital resource covering topics that range from thermal pollution to phototoxicity. Coverage from 110 countries containing over 3.8 million records. The records selected for inclusion represent the relevant information gathered from the scanning of more than 3,500 international journals. Topics covered include chemical pollution and its effects on man, animals, plants, and microorganisms; environmental impact of chemical pollution; wastewater treatment and measurement; meteorological aspects of pollution; pharmaceutical toxicology; chemical teratogens, mutagens, and carcinogens.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 to \$1,493 for rolling 10 years

EMBASE CD: Psychiatry

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Psychiatry; Psychology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains over 297,000 records, covers all aspects of psychology and psychiatry including addiction, alcoholism, sexual behavior, and suicide. Mental deficiency and the clinical use or abuse of psychotropic and psychomimetic agents also are included. Updated quarterly with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

EMBASE CD: Radiology and Nuclear Medicine

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology; Nuclear Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

From Elsevier Science B.V.'s renowned EMBASE database, this CD contains over 455,000 records. The database covers information on radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy, and radiobiology, ultrasound diagnosis, thermography, adverse reactions to radiotherapy and techniques and apparatus. Coverage of nuclear medicine includes diagnostic and therapeutic applications of radioisotopes in biomedicine, the radiobiology or radioisotopes, aspects of radiohygiene, new labeling techniques, and tracer applications. Updated quarterly with rolling 10 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 Multiuser Fee.

EMBASE CD: Rehabilitation & Physical Medicine

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Rehabilitation, Physical Medicine Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SilverPlatter Information and Elsevier Science B.V. have taken all the references in EMBASE and divided them into specialty areas. Only the information that is pertinent to the specialty of rehabilitation and physical medicine has been indexed so you do not have to wade through irrelevant references to find what you need. Rolling 10 years coverage with quarterly updates.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 to \$1,493.

EMBASE on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology, Drug Index, Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

EMBASE is a current and comprehensive pharmacological and biomedical database. It is renowned for its extensive coverage and indexing of drug information retrieved from 3,500 journals published in 110 countries. EMBASE on CD-ROM provides the complete coverage of the world's literature on a monthly basis. Over 3 million records from 1980 to the present make up the database, with 350,000 added annually. EMBASE is recognized as one of the most current biomedical databases available. Fully indexed citations and complete author abstracts appear on average 20 days after receipt of the journal; most appear earlier. Each record contains the full bibliographic citation, indexing terms and codes. More than 65% of the records contain abstracts. The database also includes EMTREE, a hierarchically ordered synonym-controlled thesaurus, which contains 35,000 preferred terms.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

1990 to Present: Academic; \$8,995 to \$35,980, Non-Academic; \$17,995 to \$71,980. 1980 to Present: Academic \$14,695 to \$58,780, Non-Academic \$29,295 to \$117,180.

EMBASE: Drugs and Pharmacology CD

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology and Drug Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SilverPlatter Information and Elsevier Science B.V. have taken all the references in EMBASE and divided them into specialty areas. Only the information that is pertinent to the specialty of drugs and pharmacology has been indexed so you do not have to wade through irrelevant references to find what you need. Contains more than 1,560,000 abstracts and citations, providing comprehensive coverage of drugs and pharmacology literature. Covered are the effects and use of all drugs and potential drugs, and the clinical and experimental aspects of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. The side effects and adverse effects of drugs are also covered. Manufacturers' and drug trade names are included where available. Available from 1980 to the present; 1989 to the present (2 CDs) are available for subscribers who don't need the full database. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,495; \$5,245 multi-user fee; \$1,145 (1989-present).

Embryo Images

CONTACT:

Michael Thelin
Eccles Health Sciences Library
University of Utah
10 N Medical Dr/MS 020B1/Bldg 589
Salt Lake City UT 84112
801/581-8694
801/585-2623 (fax)
amthelin@medlib.med.utah.edu
http://www-medlib.med.utah.edu/sol/

SUBJECT:

Embryology.

AUDIENCE:

Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Embryo Images is an interactive tutorial designed to teach mammalian embryology. It is unique because it uses scanning electron micrographs as its image base. Scanning electron micrographs (SEMs) are an excellent reference resource in the study of embryology. Due to the three dimensional-like quality of the micrographs, the student gathers a better understanding of complex morphological changes than is possible by simply studying diagrams. Embryo-Images is a colorfully illustrated and comprehensive tutorial primarily covering weeks 3-8 postfertilization. It contains over 300 SEMs.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive and 5MB RAM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$400; \$800 site license.

EMERGINDEX

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111
800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The EMERGINDEX System is a clinical reference information system designed to supply pertinent medical data for the practice of acute care medicine. This System is divided into six major sections: Clinical Reviews, Differential Reviews, Clinical Abstracts, Arrhythmia Managements, Pre-Hospital Care, and Emergency & Critical Care Techniques. The database is indexed by way of a 40,000 key word medical thesaurus.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

EMMITT: Extraperitoneal MultiMedia Interactive Training Tutorial

CONTACT:

Bruce Ramshaw
IntelliMed Inc
11285 Elkins Road #L-3
Roswell GA 30076
404/740-0031
404/442-1034 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Laparoscopy; Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

EMMITT presents a guided learning approach using real surgical video, anatomic graphics, and immediate feedback. Surgical techniques included in EMMITT are Extraperitoneal Dissection & Balloon Placement; Lymph Node Dissection; Bladder Suspension; and Herniorrhaphy.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM

AVAILABILITY:

\$595.

EMT-B Seminar

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, First Responder.

AUDIENCE:

Emergency Medical Technicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-i series provides continuing education for Emergency Medical Technician - Basic. It contains a five-day seminar using a self-study format with automatic pretest and final exam scoring. Ten interactive CDs contain 160 Presentation Segments grouped into 40 Seminar Topics with 250 Questions. Titles include: EMT Preparation, Airway Management, Patient Assessment, Medical I, II, III, Trauma I, II, Infants/Children, and EMT Operations.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495.

EMT-B Transition Program

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, First Responder.

AUDIENCE:

Emergency Medical Technicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This program consists of the new content resulting from revisions to the previous EMT-B curriculum. 16 interactive CDs containing 378 Learning Elements grouped into 39 Teaching Segments and 856 Questions.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795.

Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Molecular Biology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Understanding the processes of life at the molecular level is perhaps the greatest achievement of 20th century science. This CD is designed to act as a comprehensive alphabetical guide to our present knowledge of this fast-moving subject, incorporating almost 6,000 definitions and index entries for cross-reference. It covers the complete spectrum of molecular life sciences from the structure of genes to the intricacies of the cell, the development of organisms and the molecular analysis and therapeutics of human disease.
Author: Sir John Kendrew. 0-86542-962-6

HARDWARE:

Windows; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95.

Environmental Chemistry, Health and Safety (Knight-Ridder)

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Environment, Health & Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Provides comprehensive scientific and technical information focusing on the environment. Over 100,000 records include data on chemicals deemed to cause actual or potential problems to humans or the environment from both a scientific and legal/business aspect. Topics include: animal and microbiological hazards, biological effects of chemicals and radiation, corporate environmental issues, legislation and standards, transportation and storage of chemicals and waste management. 1980 to present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,495 annual subscription.

EPS-Interactive

CONTACT:

Ed Battle
Sales/Marketing
SimStar Inc.
13625 N. 90th Pl
Scottsdale AZ 85260
800/374-6008
800/374-6008
(fax)
simstar@aol.com

SUBJECT:

Dental Implants.

AUDIENCE:

Dental Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

EPS-Interactive will enable restorative dentists to learn or review the techniques of dental implants. This program covers four major topics: cemented restoration, intermediary abutment, direct restoration, and angle correction. EPS-Interactive uses a combination of anatomically accurate 3D animation, photographs from actual procedures, informative illustrations, and narration-on-demand to allow the busy dentist to learn or review these important new procedures.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing.

**Essentials of Human Physiology: A
Multimedia Resource**

CONTACT:

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222
800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
http://www.visiblep.com

SUBJECT:

Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A learning resource containing the following sections: Membrane Transport and Bioelectric Activity; Muscle Physiology; Cardiac and Circulatory Physiology; Respiratory Physiology; Endocrinology; Gastrointestinal Physiology; Renal Physiology; and Brain Function (Nervous System). The CD-ROM uses text, full color graphics, animations, clinical problems, full-motion video, audio, and a self-testing question bank. Author: Thomas M. Nosek, PhD., Medical College of Georgia.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$875.

**Essentials of Medical Physiology: A
Multimedia Resource**

CONTACT:

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222
800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
http://www.visiblep.com

SUBJECT:

Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A learning resource containing the following sections: Membrane Transport and Bioelectric Activity; Muscle Physiology; Cardiac and Circulatory Physiology; Respiratory Physiology; Endocrinology; Gastrointestinal Physiology; and Renal Physiology. The CD-ROM uses text, full color graphics, animations, clinical problems, full-motion video, audio, and a self-testing question bank. Author: Thomas M. Nosek, PhD., Medical College of Georgia.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing.

**Essentials of Neurophysiology: A
Multimedia Resource**

CONTACT:

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222

800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
<http://www.visiblep.com>

SUBJECT:

Physiology, Neurophysiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A learning resource containing the following sections: Membrane Transport and Bioelectric Activity; Muscle Physiology; and Brain Function (Nervous System). The CD-ROM uses text, full color graphics, animations, clinical problems, full-motion video, audio, and a self-testing question bank. Author: Thomas M. Nosek, PhD., Medical College of Georgia.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing.

**Etiology of Cancer, The--Multimedia
Accelerated Learning**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cancer.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Etiology of Cancer multimedia tutorial addresses the environmental and genetic causes of cancer at a level suitable for both students and physicians wishing to review current medical understanding of the subject. The CD-ROM content has been prepared under the direction of Editorial Advisors from Nottingham University, England and Harvard Medical School, USA. The main chapter headings are: The Incidence and Epidemiology of Cancer, the Multistage Process of Carcinogenesis, Chemical Carcinogens, Initiation and Promotion of Tumors, Radiation, DNA Repair, DNA Tumor Viruses, RNA Tumor Viruses, Oncogenes and Proto-Oncogenes, Tumor Suppressor Genes, Colorectal Cancer and a Model for the Multistage Process of Carcinogenesis, and Invasion and Metastasis. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for up to three credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 personal; \$495 institutional.

Evaluated MEDLINE on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Charles Wood Jr.
VP Sales and Marketing
Electronic Press Ltd
101 Rogers Street #201
Cambridge MA 02142

617/225-9023
617/225-7983 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The unabridged MEDLINE is available for those who need quick and easy access to all 3700 journals indexed. Our disc includes the Current Opinion rankings and expert evaluations, to make your MEDLINE search a meaningful one. Quaterly updates included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 to \$1,495.

Evaluated Specialty MEDLINEs on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Charles Wood Jr.
VP Sales and Marketing
Electronic Press Ltd
101 Rogers Street #201
Cambridge MA 02142

617/225-9023
617/225-7983 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Ten years of the 100 journals of primary interest in each specialty from MEDLINE collection of citations and abstracts, 1983-1992 are included on each disc, with the Current Opinion rankings and expert evaluations. These are perfect companions to the Current Opinion journal series.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

Eyecare Technology Multimedia: A CD-ROM Quarterly

CONTACT:

Michael Finn
President
IMG Inc.
27 Grand Canyon Drive POB 4751
Los Alamos NM 87544

800/571-5444
505/672-0350
505/672-4121 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Ophthalmology, Eye Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A CD-ROM magazine for everyone in the eyecare field. Contains articles, surgical videos, and other animation and sounds. Volume One contains five issues, including: Best of Eyecare Technology Magazine (1991-1994); Eyecare Technology Multimedia Magazine; and Eye Tech '95 Highlights.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49 each issue or \$99 for entire volume 1.

Family Practice Recertification

CONTACT:

Melissa Kerslake
Continuing Medical Education Asso
4015 Hancock Street #120
San Diego CA 92110

800/227-CMEA
619/223-2997
619/223-8854 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Family Practice, Primary Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains Family Practice Recertification journal from December 1989 through December 1995--six full years. Includes full text, figures, charts, color photos, Audio Pearls, and 30 hours of CME credit. Also includes patient information sheets which can be printed for patients. User may search by subject, author, title, and key word. Contains over 1,200 review-type questions--all keyed to review articles for self-study.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 personal; \$395 institutional; \$150 renewal price.

Food and Drug Library, The

CONTACT:

Customer Service
IHS Regulatory Products
15 Inverness Way East - POB 1154
Englewood CO 80150

800/525-5539
303/267-0543
303/267-1333 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Food and Drug Regulatory Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Food and Drug Library on CD-ROM provides quick access to regulatory information concerning the food and drug industry. Compliance professionals use this information to make accurate, reliable compliance decisions and to forecast the direction of regulatory change. The database includes warning letters, enforcement reports, and lists of approved products that will assist in preparing for inspections and avoiding problems with manufacturing and product development. Updated monthly to ensure the most recent information is available. Daily access to Federal Register updates is also included.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,495.

Food and Human Nutrition

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Nutrition Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Food and Human Nutrition provides bibliographic coverage of food and science and nutrition literature produced worldwide. Assembled by the AGRIS Coordinating Centre, of the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, Food and Human Nutrition focuses on subjects from an international perspective. A perspective which includes over 135 participating countries covered in over 31,000 records. Literature includes unique material such as unpublished scientific and technical reports, theses, conference papers, government publications and more. With its international scope, many records contain key words in English, French, and Spanish. Coverage from 1975 to present with semi-annual updates.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$750 to \$1,125.

Foods Intelligence on CD

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Nutrition Reference.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Foods Intelligence on CD is the most comprehensive information source for the food industry. This database delivers both food science and business information to researchers, scientists, business staff, product developers, librarians, and information specialists. Covering virtually all aspects of science, such as aquaculture, genetic engineering, nutrition, and food preparation, Foods Intelligence on CD also covers business topics such as food packaging and labeling, competitor activity, new product launches, and government regulations. BIOSIS monitors nearly 6,500 scientific journals, 2,000 meetings, and over 340 business publications and newsletters for inclusion. Over 40% of the records included in the database from 1985 contain informative abstracts, so researchers can review the context before consulting the original document.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available only from BIOSIS. Call 800/523-4806 in US/Canada or 215/587-4847 everywhere else.

Functional Anatomy of the Heart

CONTACT:

Emily Gillingham
Andromeda Interactive Inc
1050 Marina Village Parkway/Ste 107
Alameda CA 94501
800/769-1616
510/769-1616
510/769-1919 (fax)
andromeda@cix.compulink.co.uk
<http://www.andromeda.co.uk/medical>.

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Cardiac Nurses,
Clinicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This first module in The Cardiovascular System Series incorporates the full benefits of the latest interactive multimedia technology to present a powerful and effective teaching program for pre-clinical medical students, cardiac nurses and technicians. The program is edited by an international advisory board and is already established as a valuable resource in medical schools, teaching hospitals and CCUs. Each module in the series comprises comprehensive tutorials with commentary, animations, video, self-assessment quizzes, reference resources and high resolution clinical and graphical images.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$975 institutional single station; \$675 individual single user.

Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Laparoscopic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM brings to life the intricacies of laparoscopic surgery through a unique combination of text and video. It features vivid video sequences of key operative procedures, which are linked to the appropriate sections of text from the book *Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery*. It contains all the text and illustrations of the book, plus additional video sequences for more complex operations. It also provides viewers with even more information through hypertext links to Medline references.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/soundcard; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

Gastroenterology and Hepatology

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastroenterology and Hepatology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This program includes expert assessments on new and important advances and significant research findings from leading authorities in the field. It also highlights clinical applications and new techniques and procedures, guiding the reader through all stages of management with hundreds of clinical images, diagrams, algorithms and tables. Illustrations are accompanied by detailed captions and concise introductory text.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 each volume; \$1,560 for eight-disc series (to be completed in 1997).

General and Internal Medicine

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

General Medicine, Internal Medicine
Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The preceding two years of the Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA) and other major publications within the general and internal medicine fields are being combined onto one disc to provide an extraordinarily high level of access to information in this field. This important disc will have a subset of the MEDLINE MeSH thesaurus, with Hotlink access from the thesaurus to the full text of the journal.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive; Internet.

AVAILABILITY:

Available in late 1995. Call for pricing information.

General Radiology: An Interactive Compendium (CD-ROM)

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This compendium of General Radiology acquaints practitioners of all levels with the intricacies of x-ray interpretation. In this collection of approximately 200 cases, attention is paid to basic general concepts, which then extend the diagnostic power of conventional radiology. There are examples of classic appearances of unusual entities, as well as atypical manifestations of common diseases. The material is wide-ranging and challenging, encouraging the user to participate actively in a quest for a tantalizing clue. Author: Stephen Baker, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200.

Genitourinary Pathology

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Genito-Urinary Pathology is a comprehensive overview of diseases of the GU system. The fourth volume in the Blackwell Pathology CD-ROM Series, this all-color text-atlas provides instant access to nearly 1,000 high-resolution histologic slides (and related clinical photos). The images depict both normal anatomy and the range of neoplastic and non-neoplastic disorders of the kidney, bladder, urethra, ureter, prostate, and testis. Differential diagnosis in both text and audio provide a guide to the images. Author: Pamela Unger. 0-86542-531-0

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.95.

GermWare: The Complete Computer Learning System for Bacteriology

CONTACT:

Rebecca Rose
Director of Marketing
CHRISOPE Technologies
3941 Ryan Street
Lake Charles LA 70605
800/256-GERM
318/479-1000
318/479-1006 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Bacteriology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical, Nursing, and Medical Technology Students.

DESCRIPTION:

GERMWARE is a computer program that teaches bacteriology using 700 color images and 1,500 pages of text or cultural and biochemical characteristics of the bacterial species. "Hot words" provide definition to the less commonly used terms, and a self-examination feature contains more than 200 questions and answers. Package 1 contains Gram Positive Cocci Parts I & II and Enterobacteriaceae; Package 2 contains Nonfermentative Gram Negative Bacilli, Miscellaneous "Fastidious" Gram Negative Bacilli, and Haemophilus; and Package 3 contains Curved Oxidase Positive Gram Negative Bacilli, Neisseriaceae, and Aerobic Gram Positive Bacilli. The bonus Anaerobe module is included with complete program orders.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$450 for 3-package, 10-module program. Each package available for \$175 each. Available soon:
GERMWARE PARASITOLOGY. Call for info.

Graphic Brain-Neuroanatomy, The

CONTACT:

Theodore J. Voneida PhD
Chair Neurobiology
Northeastern Ohio Univ Col of Med
PO Box 95
Rootstown OH 44272
216/325-2511
216/325-2524 (fax)
tvoneida@neoucom.edu

SUBJECT:

Neuroanatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical and Graduate Students, Paramedical Personnel, Occupational/Physical Therapists, Dental Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program consists of three parts. Part I, The Atlas, begins with a main menu which allows the viewer to select which area of the CNS to study: spinal cord, hindbrain, midbrain, or forebrain. Part II, Functional Systems, includes every major sensory and motor system (including autonomic), plus a complete section on the cranial nerves, based on the concept of functional nerve components. Part III, Clinical Correlations, includes 25 case study descriptions of various neurological disorders. Each case is cross-referenced to appropriate Atlas (Part I) sections, with the lesion area highlighted and to Functional Systems (Part II), allowing for immediate review of each system involved. Lesion descriptions and etiology also are included.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; DOS PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500 includes 5 site licenses. Additional site licenses at \$100 each additional computer. Student price (at institutions that have purchased the program) \$125.

Guide to ECG Diagnosis and Self Assessment

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

By Edward K. Chung.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95; Available October 1996.

Gynecologic Pathology

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gynecology; Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Gynecologic Pathology is a comprehensive full-color electronic atlas of diseases of the female reproductive system, developed by a leading expert certified in both pathology and ob/gyn. Four hundred high-resolution photomicrographs, organized by organ (vulva, vagina, endometrium, etc.) are keyed to morphologic description and differential diagnosis, provided in text and in the author's own voice. CD-ROM technology allows for precise search capability to instantly access a desired case. Gynecologic Pathology is an invaluable tool which serves as an atlas, a brief course or review, a reference, and lecture preparation. Author: Debra S. Heller. 0-86542-460-8

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195.

HarperCollins Animated Tutorials for Physiology

CONTACT:

Andria Ventura
College Division Marketing
HarperCollins College Publishers
10 East 53rd Street
New York NY 10022

212/207-7114
212/207-7717 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Physiology, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

Designed to complement the HarperCollens textbook Principles of Anatomy and Physiology. This software program combines animation with interactive quizzes. Topics cover four core physiological processes: The Plasma Membrane and Protein Synthesis; Movement Across the Plasma Membrane; Events at the Neuromuscular Junction; and Renal Filtration.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM, 8MB or PC w/CD-ROM, 4MB, SVGA, Audio Board, Windows (MPC).

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 site license for textbook users;
\$600 for others.

Harrison's CD Plus

CONTACT:

College Division
Customer Service
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10020

800/338-3987
614/755-4151
614/755-5654 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine, Pharmaceutical Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains the full text, tables, and illustrations--including color plates--of the thirteenth edition of Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine. The retrieval software scans all 2,500 pages of Harrison's within seconds. Also includes MEDLINE abstracts of selected Harrison's references at the end of each chapter. Harrison's CD Plus also provides access to all 3,100 pages of the US Pharmacopeia's 1995 USP DI Drug Information for the Health Care Professional. ISBN 0-07-864134-9

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395

**Harrison's Principles of Internal
Medicine 13/e CD-ROM**

CONTACT:

College Division
Customer Service
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10020
800/338-3987
614/755-4151
614/755-5654 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains the full text, tables, and illustrations--including color plates--of the thirteenth edition of Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine. The retrieval software scans all 2,500 pages of Harrison's within seconds. Also includes MEDLINE abstracts of selected Harrison's references at the end of each chapter.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195

Health & Medical Industry Directory

CONTACT:

Bill Mattern
Customer Service
American Business Information
57711 South 86th Circle-POB 27347
Omaha NE 68127
402/593-4565
402/331-6681 (fax)
bizcd@abii.com

SUBJECT:

Health Promotion Policy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The ultimate tool for locating the phone number for any health or medical related business in the US and Canada - physicians, dentists, pharmacies, psychologists, optometrists, psychotherapists, physical therapists, retirement homes, health clubs, and other listings. Search by type of business, professional specialty, ZIP code, city or state, business or professional name. 1.1 million listings. Does not contain full mailing address.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95 from retail stores.

**Health and Psychosocial Instruments
CD-ROM (HaPI-CD)**

CONTACT:

Evelyn Perloff PhD
Director
Behavioral Measurement Database
PO Box 110287
Pittsburgh PA 15232
412/687-6850
412/687-5213 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health and Behavioral Science
Research Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Health and Psychosocial Instruments (HaPI) is a comprehensive database containing approximately 36,000 records describing the following kinds of measurement instruments: questionnaires, rating scales, interview forms, checklists, vignettes/scenarios, indexes, coding schemes, projective techniques, and tests. The information is abstracted from leading journals covering nursing, public health, medicine, psychology, social work, sociology, and communication. HaPI-CD enables faculty, practitioners, researchers, and students to locate information on instruments for research, journal articles, convention papers, class and laboratory exercises, workshops, grant proposals, and consulting activities.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$265 single workstation.

**Health and Safety Executive Line
(HSELINE)**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Health and Safety Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains approximately 120,000 citations, with abstracts, to worldwide literature pertaining to occupational safety and health. It covers all U.K. Health and Safety Commission and Health and Safety Executive publications as well as a wide range of periodicals, books, conference proceedings, reports, and legislation. HSELINE includes all relevant areas of science and technology with particular emphasis on engineering, manufacturing, agriculture, mining, nuclear technology, explosives, hazardous substances, and occupational hygiene. HSELINE is one of the component databases of the SilverPlatter OSH-ROM databank.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,078 to \$1,617.

**Health and Safety/Risk Abstracts
(NISC Disc)**

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024

310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health, Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Two essential databases on one CD-ROM. Health & Safety Abstracts provides a comprehensive, timely survey of recent work relating to public health, safety, and industrial hygiene. Cited studies are geared to help individuals identify, evaluate, and eliminate or control risks and hazards across the spectrum of environmental and occupational situations. About 5,600 abstracts are added per year, covering health and safety related aspects of pollution, waste disposal, radiation, pesticides, epidemics, and hundreds of other phenomena having the potential to threaten the public, the environment, and the workplace. Risk Abstracts encompasses risk arising from industrial, technological, environmental, and other sources, with emphasis on risk assessment and management. 1,600 abstracts are added per year, covering risk-related concerns ranging from public and environmental health to social issues and psychological aspects. 1981 to present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,295 annual subscription.

**Health Economics Education
Program 1.0**

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936

201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health Economics, Public Health.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Health Economics Education Program features include: 1) interactive presentations on the current structure of the US healthcare system, its financing, and related issues, featuring video commentary from leading health economists, 2) database profiling and comparing the healthcare systems in Canada, France, Germany, the United Kingdom, and the United States, 3) interactive exercises that explore the issues of structure and financing through case on long-term care and outcomes of surgery, 4) interactive tutorials on essential clinical economics concepts and methodologies, 5) interactive exercises that explore analytic methods of clinical economics through cases on breast cancer, bypass surgery, cholesterol, end-stage renal disease, and neonatal intensive care, 6) glossary, 7) selected references.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals. Call or write Sandoz for more information.

Health People 2000 on Disc

CONTACT:

Richard Stevenson
Sales/Marketing
Knowledge Access International
2685 Marine Way #1305
Mountain View CA 94043
415/969-0606
415/964-2027 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health Promotion Policy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The electronic version of the Public Health Services's plan for health promotion. The major planning document for disease prevention and health promotion in the US. Supplements issued regularly; also available on floppy disc.

HARDWARE:

Windows or DOS PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95 DOS; \$44.95 Windows.

HEALTH Planning and Administration CD-ROM Database

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Healthcare Planning and Delivery Systems.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

HEALTH is an electronic reference database to the published literature on healthcare delivery. The HEALTH CD-ROM contains bibliographic references published by the American Hospital Association and the U.S. National Library of Medicine since 1975, covering healthcare planning and healthcare delivery systems. The database contents includes more than 600,000 references and abstracts. HEALTH covers materials published since 1975. The database disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscriptions are updated quarterly, and network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/3MB RAM, CD-ROM drive;
Windows; Macintosh w/2.5MB RAM,
CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 - \$695; Networks \$1,995 and up.

Health Reference Center

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Drugs, Health, Medicine, Nutrition.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This comprehensive database provides three years of health, fitness, nutrition, and drug information from periodicals, pamphlets, and reference books. Included is indexing of over 150 magazines, newsletters, and professional journals including full-text coverage of 100 titles, abstracts of technical articles written in layperson terms, 500 medical education pamphlets, as well as indexing and full text of the following five leading medical reference books: USP DI Volume II - Advice for the Patient, Mosby's Medical Nursing and Allied Health Dictionary, The People's Book of Medical Tests, Oryx Press Consumer Health Information Source Book, and the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons Complete Home Medical Guide.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Available late 1995. Call for pricing.

HealthPLAN-CD

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Healthcare Planning & Administration.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals and Administrators.

DESCRIPTION:

HealthPLAN-CD is a bibliographic file covering the non-clinical aspects of healthcare delivery, including, but not limited to, all aspects of administration and planning of healthcare facilities, health insurance and financial management, licensure and accreditation, personnel management, staff, planning, quality assurance, health maintenance organizations (HMOs), and related topics. The file, which contains data dating from 1975, includes approximately 753,000 citations supplied by the National Library of Medicine and the American Hospital Association. It also includes the entire Hospital Literature Index. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 annually; \$1,495 multi-user fee. Rolling 10 years 1975 to present, \$1,295 annually; \$1,943 multi-user fee..

Hematography I

CONTACT:

Lucile Cater
Director of Marketing
F.A. Davis Company
1915 Arch Street
Philadelphia PA 19103

800/523-4049
215/568-2270
215/568-5065 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical Lab Science; Hematology Morphology; Blood Smear.

AUDIENCE:

Lab Technicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Hematography I is an interactive tutorial for routine blood smear examination, including: macroscopic evaluation of the stained slide; low-power microscopic examination (including estimation of leukocyte numbers); oil-immersion microscopic examination (including estimation of platelet numbers); morphologic criteria for identifying cells; normal WBC morphology, and two 100-cell leukocyte differential counts, using scanned images from photomicrographs of actual stained blood smears. Differential Level 1 provides immediate feedback on the correctness of each cell identification and gives the user a second try at misidentified cells. After 100 cells, the user receives a total score and the chance to review the incorrectly identified cells. Differential Level 2 presents 100 completely different cells (not used elsewhere in the program). The cell fields are randomized, so no two users view them in the same order.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

Hematology Library

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Hematology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

The New England Journal of Medicine called the first edition of Hematology "the best." It has become even better in its newest format--CD-ROM. Hematology Library contains the complete contents of Hematology: Basic Principles & Practice, Second Edition. Hematology Library also includes all available Medline Abstracts for the references cited in Hematology: Basic Principles & Practice, Second Edition. Text references are automatically linked to their Medline records. In addition, Hematology Library contains all Medline abstracts since 1990 from the key journals in the field. Hematology Library is an evolving library and is updated annually to include the most recent Medline references, in addition to a growing number of optional subspecialty titles containing supplementary material which can be unlocked to allow the user access.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 individual; \$575 institutional.

HEME CD: 2nd Edition

CONTACT:

Marie Gary
Videodisc Distribution HSCER
University of Washington
Box 357161
Seattle WA 98195
206/685-1186
206/543-8051 (fax)
center@u.washington.edu
http://www.hslib.washington.edu/hsc/

SUBJECT:

Hematology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains 2,278 images representing the breadth of imagery available from the American Society of Hematology (ASH) Slide Bank. The images are provided in two formats: small (192 x 128 pixels or 1/10 screen size) for review and large (768 x 512 pixels or full screen) for detail use for detail in computer application and for use as a source of digital data for producing slides. The ISO 9660 CD-ROM format allows the disc to be read by both PC and Macintosh computers. The images are compressed using the JPEG standard, and can be read by any software which recognizes this format. Also included on the disc are two types of ASCII data files which can be imported into a word processing program or database program for searching and printouts. HyperCard versions of seven ASH sets (1,2,3,4,11,12,14) provide slide shows and allow students to manipulate the images.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM and JPEG software. Windows PC for database.

AVAILABILITY:

\$225, \$125 for database only (Windows or Macintosh); \$300 for HEME CD w/database. Hypercard versoin of ASHSETS for use with HEME CD is \$75.

Histology: A Photographic Atlas (CD-ROM)

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Histology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains more than 1,500 original color micrographs of cells, tissues, and organs. Electronic Lab module presents images with descriptive text. The review section contains more than 1,000 questions for self testing. Users can create their own lessons using the images provided. Developed by Image Premastering, Inc. Author: Stephen Downing, PhD.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200.

HIV/AIDS Resource Guide

CONTACT:

Customer Service
CD Titles
411 Waverly Oaks Road
Waltham MA 02145
800/345-6665
617/642-1700
617/642-1704 (fax)
CDTitles@world.std.com
http://www.cdtitles.com

SUBJECT:

HIV; AIDS; Law.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An encyclopedia of information on HIV and AIDS laws, rights, and responsibilities, state statutes and regulations, federal laws and regulations, case law, HIV plus legal issues individual's rights, employers' responsibilities, government responsibilities, and CDC reports. An essential guide for employers, educators, government agencies, health care professionals, legal professionals, individuals who are HIV positive, their friends and families.

HARDWARE:

Hardware:

AVAILABILITY:

\$10.99 plus shipping from Pathway Book Services, Lower Village, Gilsum NH 03448; 800/345-6655.

Hospital Collection, The

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health
Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

The Hospital Collection combines the valuable information found in the following five SilverPlatter databases: MEDLINE Standard or MEDLINE Express; Nursing and Allied Health (CINAHL)-CD; HealthPLAN-CD (rolling 10 years); CANCERLIT; BIOETHICSLINE Plus. The Hospital Collection provides complete access to all of these databases.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$4,995 to \$7,493.

HSDB (Health & Safety)

CONTACT:

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccohs.ca
http://www.ccohs.ca

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health & Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Health and safety, toxic effects, environmental fate of hazardous substances, analytical and monitoring methods, exposure standards and regulations.

HARDWARE:

PC; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 (US/Canadian) annual
subscription with quarterly updates.

Human Body, The

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Educorp Computer Services
7434 Trade Street
San Diego CA 92121

800/843-9497
619/536-9999
619/536-2345 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

General Public.

DESCRIPTION:

Explore the innermost parts of the human body and discover the secrets of human machinery. This multimedia encyclopedia provides detailed information about all parts of the body and their essential functions. The body can be explored by its organs and systems. Each section is illustrated with drawings, animations, photos, films, text, and narration. Includes search features, a glossary, anatomical drawings by Leonardo da Vinci, and more. Published by E.M.M.E. Interactive.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; MPC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$34.99.

Human Histology CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Histology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains a visual reference library on the conditions seen in the practice of human histology, ranging from the common to the relatively exotic. Offers visual diagrams and pictures expanded by clinically relevant text. Authors: Stevens, Lowe.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95

Human Nutrition

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Nutrition.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Human Nutrition is a database that offers targeted coverage of human nutrition and its direct impact on human health. Encompassing ten years of information, this resource provides over 500,000 citations and abstracts drawn from four sources. Human Nutrition blends the contents of ten databases from Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (including Immunology Abstracts, Microbiology Abstracts, Virology and AIDS Abstracts, Toxicology Abstracts) with selected information from the NLM's MEDLINE database, the International Food Information Service's Food Science and Technology Abstracts, and the agricultural database of CAB International. Topics covered include food allergies and nutrition; food production; agriculture and meat industries; chemistry of food additives; nutritional evaluation of food products; biomedical and chemical aspects of nutrition; and the effects of nutrition on human health.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

(2 discs) \$1,995; \$2,995 multi user fee.

IARCancerDisc

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Cancer Database, Toxicology,
Occupational and Environmental
Health.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Published since 1971, this database series has earned international respect for its role in clarifying the link between exposure to environmental chemicals and the development of human cancer and genetic defects. It evaluates the carcinogenic potential of well over 700 chemicals, complex mixtures, and lifestyle factors. Long used by regulatory agencies around the world, this database also has unique value for researchers in toxicology, occupational and environmental health, and chemical and other industries concerned with protecting workers and consumers from dangerous exposure. This database is accessed by the SearchLITE software developed by I.S. Grupe.

HARDWARE:

PC or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,550 to \$2,325.

IDENTIDEX

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The IDENTIDEX System is a unique tablet and capsule identification system that uses manufacturer imprint codes as the primary identification resource, and descriptors such as color and shape as the second resource. The IDENTIDEX System contains more than 21,000 entries and identification information on U.S. and international/prescription drugs, OTC preparations, generic drugs, look-alike drugs, and slang/street terms.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

Illustrated Dermatology: Synopsis of Diagnosis & Treatment

CONTACT:

Michael Finn
President
IMG Inc.
27 Grand Canyon Drive POB 4751
Los Alamos NM 87544

800/571-5444
505/672-0350
505/672-4121 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains information on 450 diseases as well as 2,000 full-color photographs. For each condition, as synopsis of the diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment options are described. Search from one of three indices: themes, topics, or drugs.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195.

Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the parent text Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy, this CD was created using imaging scans: CT, MR, plain radiography, angiography, arteriography, and video ultrasound sequences. High level of anatomical labelling. Approximately 400 pages of clinical/functional notes linked to corresponding labels. Author: Weir, Abrahams.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95

Imaging in Medicine CD-ROM 1.0.

CONTACT:

Radiologic-Pathologic Inst
University of Texas/MD Anderson C
1515 Holcombe Blvd #208
Houston TX 77030
713/792-0811
713/792-0812 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Human Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Radiologists.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains more than 900 images developed by the physicians and staff of UTMDACC. Four projects are presented: 1) Chondrosarcoma: MR Imaging in 21 Cases with Pathological Correlation, 2) Prototype Imaging Atlas of the Foot and Ankle, 3) Percutaneous Gastrostomy Digital Video (motion video captured using Video Spiqot), and 4) Digital Image Library: Cross-Sectional Anatomy of the Knee, Ankle, and Brain. The images on this disc are stored in PICT file format.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive, 24-bit video card, 4MB RAM (8MB RAM needed w/Sys 7); Hypercard.

AVAILABILITY:

\$85; includes a license to reproduce the images for educational use.

Immobilization: Fractures and Immobilization

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Concept Media
POB 19542
Irvine CA 92713
800/233-7078
714/660-0727
714/660-0206 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nursing Care, Fractures, Immobilization.

AUDIENCE:

Nurses and Nursing Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is designed to help caregivers understand the management of fractures and the different types of immobilization. It covers the basics of fractures, traction, casts, external fixators, and the halo device. It contains an assessment test, three review sessions, and a 20-question posttest with verbal feedback and rationale for all answers, including why the wrong ones are wrong.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395. \$700 for series of two programs.

Immobilization: The Nursing Process and the Immobilized Patient

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Concept Media
POB 19542
Irvine CA 92713
800/233-7078
714/660-0727
714/660-0206 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nursing Care, Fractures, Immobilization.

AUDIENCE:

Nurses and Nursing Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial focuses on the responsibilities of the nurse, including the formulation of nursing diagnoses and the prevention, recognition, and treatment of complications. It includes an assessment test, an in-depth interactive case study, and a 20-question posttest with immediate verbal feedback and rationale for all answers, including why the wrong ones are wrong.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395. \$700 for series of two programs.

Infection Control Practices for Dentistry

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director

AMPED

220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202

770/475-3387

770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dental Infection Control.

AUDIENCE:

Dental Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-i title is based on the Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report entitled Recommended Infection-Control Practices for Dentistry, 1993 (May 28, 1993/Vol. 42/No. RR-8) published by the Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Contains 50 basic learning modules.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

Infectious Diseases Library

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service

Churchill Livingstone

650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426

212/206-5064

708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Infectious Diseases.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains the complete contents of Mandell, Douglas, and Bennett's Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases 4th Edition. It also includes five years of abstracts from the top infectious diseases journals as well as all available abstracts for references in Mandell--more than 30,000 references in all. Updated annually. Also available with Physicians GenRx.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 single user; \$595 institutions.

\$450 and \$695 with Physicians GenRx added.

Inpharma Database

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599

617/769-8763 (fax)

info@silverplatter.com

http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Drug, Pharmacology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Inpharma on CD-ROM is a full text database and a comprehensive drug information retrieval system. More than 2,000 major international medical and biomedical journals are routinely scanned and concise, substantive summaries are prepared from those papers of clinical, marketing, and strategic significance to international pharmaceutical and healthcare professionals. The database also includes reports from major international meetings and company reports. Designed to complement the weekly international newsletter INPHARMA WEEKLY, which provides rapid updated news on drug and drug therapy, Inpharma on CD-ROM is a rolling-coverage database containing the most recent five years of full INPHARMA WEEKLY, updated quarterly. Written in an easy-to-read form, article coverage includes: drug prescribing trends, trends in drug usage, emerging therapeutic developments, clinically important adverse reaction reports, healthcare policy and drug economics, and drug regulatory and prescribing issues.

HARDWARE:

PC or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,595 to \$8,773.

Instructional Course Lectures on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018
800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)
stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

This database includes Volumes 36-43 (1987-1993) of the Academy's Instructional Course Lectures publication series. The full text (more than 2,900 pages) and all illustrations (more than 600 charts, graphs, and images) are included in the program. In addition, the full text of almost 500 orthopaedic journal articles cited in Lecture bibliographies are included. Images are displayed in grayscale at VGA level or better.

HARDWARE:

PC w/VGA and CD-ROM drive;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375; \$295 for Academy Members;
\$220 for Residents; \$495 institutions.
Annual updates \$200; \$125 for
members and residents.

Interactive Atlas of the Knee

CONTACT:

Marie Gary
Videodisc Distribution HSCER
University of Washington
Box 357161
Seattle WA 98195
206/685-1186
206/543-8051 (fax)
center@u.washington.edu
<http://www.hslib.washington.edu/hsc/>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, MRI.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents computer-generated, 3-D reconstructions of the knee and its related structures, along with sets of 2-D images of MRI scans. The 3-D computer graphics models are reassembled from segmented serial slices of a cadaver specimen. The anatomical data displays spatial interrelationships between gross anatomic structures in ways that are not possible to achieve by dissection or by current imaging technology. Although the Interactive Atlas is designed primarily to enhance professional courses on the musculoskeletal system, its contents and presentation make it a valuable resource in undergraduate education, as well as in postgraduate training in radiology, orthopaedic surgery, rehabilitation medicine and other specialties.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/ CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 single copy; \$1,000 site license.

Interactive Atlas of Transesophageal Color Doppler Echocardiography and Intraoperative Imaging

CONTACT:

Barbara Lange
Electronic Media
Springer-Verlag
175 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/460-1682
(fax)

SUBJECT:

Echocardiography, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Echocardiographic examinations performed at the University of Heidelberg, Germany have been digitally recorded on one CD-ROM, showing 136 video sequences of real examinations and over 500 electrocardiographic images. This atlas represents a manual of heart pathology described through electrocardiography, and provides the cardiologist, cardiac surgeons, and physicians engaged in the management of heart disease with an interactive tool for learning, reviewing and teaching TEE.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$298.

Interactive Brain Atlas

CONTACT:

Marie Gary
Videodisc Distribution HSCER
University of Washington
Box 357161
Seattle WA 98195
206/685-1186
206/543-8051 (fax)
center@u.washington.edu
http://www.hslib.washington.edu/hsc/

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Neuroanatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The Interactive Brain Atlas presents computer generated, dynamic 3-D reconstructions of the brain and its component parts, sets of 2-D images of whole and sectioned brains and MRI scans. The 3-D computer graphics models are reassembled from digitized serial slices of a cadaver brain, and from serial MRI scans of the brain of a living subject. The presentation of the anatomical data is unique, in that it displays spatial interrelationships between gross anatomic brain structures, and nuclei and tracts, in ways that are not possible to achieve by dissection or by current imaging technology. The Interactive Brain Atlas is organized into sixteen chapters, which present the anatomy of the neuraxis displayed by various computer visualization techniques. Three-dimensional reconstructions of the brain account for a large portion of the contents. Other chapters present surface and sectional views of the brain and spinal cord, as well as magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scans of the head.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200. \$90 each in quantities of 10 or more. \$1,000 site license.

Interactive Core Tutorials in Immunology: Multimedia Essentials for Self-Tuition

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A learning and revision aid for undergraduate immunologists based on Roitt's Essential Immunology, 8e. Consists of 110 animations accompanied by audio explanations which clarify the fundamental immunologic principles. The work is fully cross-referenced, allowing quick and easy access to related articles on the disk. On-screen menus allow even the novice user to use the tutorials quickly and easily. On-screen help is available throughout. Multiple choice questions allow students to test and revise their knowledge. Authors: Ivan Roitt and Peter J. Delves. 0-86542-985-5

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$79.95.

Interactive EMT-B

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, First Responder.

AUDIENCE:

Emergency Medical Technicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This series of CD-i discs contains the complete instructor's program based on the 1994 revised D.O.T. National Standard EMT-Basic Curriculum. This series contains 32 CDs (one for each lesson of the new EMT-B curriculum) and a complete instructor's manual which includes a script for each lesson, and a question bank of 2,054 items. Each CD-i title provides all the text-based slides, charts, graphs, and illustrations you will need to deliver a first class program. Sounds and animation are provided as needed. In addition, each CD-i title provides a narrated, self-paced version of the lesson to be used for "training the trainer" or to be used as a self-paced "make-up" for students who may have missed the regularly scheduled lesson.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,595 for complete software-only.

Interactive Regional Anesthesia

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anesthesia.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Regional anesthesia comes alive in this fully interactive, animated alternative to printed textbooks. Interactive Regional Anesthesia brings you the first CD-ROM textbook of regional anesthesia, a rapidly growing sub-field of anesthesiology. This stimulating resource serves as a reference to the anatomical and practical aspects of regional anesthesia, emphasizing techniques for the electrolocation of nerves in a quest for safer, more effective anesthesia. Easy to use, Interactive Regional Anesthesia employs movies, videos and spoken narration to illuminate techniques and provides various tools to let you simulate those techniques on screen.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$255.

Interactive Skeleton, The

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Health Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Discover the most unique interactive anatomy program available. Created from CT, MRI and ultrasound scans, this realistic program actually allows the viewer to see human body form all directions and all angles--clearly illustrating every aspect of functional anatomy. Users are able to work with the complete skeleton or specific pieces. Ideal for use by students for self-testing as well as by specialists for investigating and studying form and function, and planning surgery.
Editorial Advisor: Dr. Peter Abrahams

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125.

Internal Medicine

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains the complete 3,000 page Stein: Internal Medicine, 4th Edition with a powerful search and retrieval program. Also included is a "quick start" card, product registration card and the CD-ROM Instruction Manual. Part of the Stat-Ref Primary Care Library. Editor in Chief: Jay H. Stein, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99. Also available from Teton Data Systems; 800/755-7828.

Internal Medicine '94

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains the five major Internal Medicine journals, all in full text, covering January through December, 1994. It includes: The New England Journal of Medicine, The Journal of the American Medical Association, Annals of Internal Medicine, The Lancet, and British Medical Journal. The program uses the Compact Library and BRS/Search software. The on-screen Quick Guide, Tutorial, and Help systems provide easy access to the information. Searching by author, title, source or keywords is quick and effortless. Comprehensive Boolean searches can be done, or use the simple interactive search interface.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive. DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 individuals; \$595 institutions.
1993/1992/1991 editions available for various prices.

International Digest of Health Legislation

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health Legislation, International Law.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Full text of 15 years of the WHO's prestigious International Digest of Health Legislation, containing regulatory information from 200 countries in English. Covers hundreds of health, safety, and environmental topics including drugs devices, consumer protection, nutrition and food safety, OSHA, sports reproduction and populations. An international sourcebook for drafting policies, speeches, studies. Search by country, international region (e.g., European Community), by topic, by name. Also includes up-to-date names, fax numbers, and mailing addresses for ministries of health, environment, and social services from around the world.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, PC, or Macintosh with CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,399 single user; \$2,000 site license.

International Occupational Safety and Health (CISDOC)

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety Database.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database provides citations and abstracts to worldwide literature pertaining to occupational health and safety. It covers pathology and medicine of work in many industries and professions, education, ergonomics, statistics, and the organization, inspection, and risks of safety systems. CIS-DOC is one of the component databases of the SilverPlatter OSH-ROM databank.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,078 to \$1,617.

**International Pharmaceutical
Abstracts on SilverPlatter**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceutical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Produced in cooperation with the American Society of Health-System Pharmacists, this disc includes information from over 750 pharmaceutical, medical, and health-related journals published worldwide since 1970. IPA covers an entire spectrum of drug therapy and pharmaceutical information that simplifies research on any drug-related topic. Topics include: biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics, pharmaceutical business and industry, drug therapy in AIDS patients, high tech drugs, new drug delivery systems, and adverse drug reactions/interactions. Covers 1970 to the present and contains approximately 220,000 records. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,795; \$2,693 multi-user fee.

**Interoperative Transesophageal
Echocardiography: An Interactive
Atlas**

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology; Transesophageal
Echocardiography.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Transesophageal Echocardiography (TEE) is the diagnosis and assessment of cardiovascular disorder. This CD-ROM uses videos, filmstrips and text to bring the subject to life. It is a highly-engaging user-friendly and practical reference source for practitioners and residents wishing to gain an understanding of the theory and techniques. Author: Michael K. Cahalan, MD, University of California at San Francisco. ISBN 0-443-07699-5

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$255.

**Introduction to Cardiothoracic
Imaging**

CONTACT:

C/AIM Publications
Ctr for Advanced Inst Media
Yale University School of Medicine
47 College Street #224
New Haven CT 06510

203/737-5026
203/737-5024 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology, Radiography.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is a multimedia encyclopedia of cardiothoracic imaging techniques, designed for medical students, nursing students, allied health students, and all others needing a comprehensive introduction to imaging of the chest. Imaging modalities include magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), computed tomography (CT), coronary angiography, mammography, chest radiography, echocardiography, SPECT and planar myocardial perfusion imaging, and lung ventilation and perfusion nuclear imaging. Also included is an extensive collection of anatomic reference specifically designed to explain cardiothoracic anatomy as seen through various imaging modalities. Features more than 70 clinical care presentations in cardiothoracic imaging, with complete case notes, and multiple imaging modalities. Multimedia features include QuickTime digital videos of echocardiography and auscultation audio of selected disease entities.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/ 8MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, QuickTime 1.5 or later.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145. Available Spring 1995.

Iowa Drug Information Service

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Drug Therapy, Pharmaceutical Database.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Iowa Drug Information Service (IDIS) database consists of indexed records to drug and drug therapy articles from about 180 leading English language medical and pharmaceutical journals. Publications are selected by IDIS to reflect a cross section of clinically oriented journals and all indexing for the database is done by registered pharmacists to ensure that the information is relevant and of current interest. These articles may include clinical and non-clinical studies, reviews, case reports, brief reports, letters to the editor, and editorials. Abstracts containing drug information that is rare, exceptional, and of major importance are also indexed. A controlled vocabulary allows for more effective searches into pharmacological drug categories and disease organ system categories, and a thesaurus of drug and disease terms cross-referenced to trade names, synonyms, code designations, inverted names and abbreviations is also included.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

New. Call for pricing.

JMRI on CD-ROM: Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Non-invasive Imaging.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Radiologists.

DESCRIPTION:

This program incorporates the full editorial content of the Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging, published in print by the Society of Magnetic Resonance. This single CD-ROM includes all full-text articles, gray scale and color halftones, line art, and tables. All figures and tables are displayed in thumbnail form whenever an article is accessed, and high-quality images can be displayed from hot-links at standard or double-size resolution. Many of the bibliographic references in the text are hot-linked to their corresponding abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. All materials published in JMRI since 1991 are covered. The database disc is updated annually, and subscription options include complete or incremental CD-ROM updates. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 and up.

Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery on CD-ROM (American Volume)

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018
800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)
stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

This database includes eleven years of the Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (1983-1994). The program includes the full text of all articles as well as images from the 1990 to 1994 volumes. Images are displayed in grayscale at VGA level or better.

HARDWARE:

PC w/VGA and CD-ROM drive;
Macintosh II w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 for AAOS members and Journal Subscribers; \$220 for Residents; \$375 to non-members; \$475 to institutions. Updates \$125 (AAOS members and Residents); \$175 (nonmembers); and \$225 (institutions).

**Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery on
CD-ROM (British Volume)**

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018

800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)

stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

This database includes nine years of the Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume) (1984-1993). The program includes the full text of more than 2,000 articles on orthopaedic surgery.

HARDWARE:

PC w/ VGA and CD-ROM drive;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 for Journal subscribers; and AAOS members; \$220 for residents; \$375 for nonsubscribers/nonmembers; and \$495 for Institutions. Updates \$125 (Members and Residents); \$175 (nonmembers); \$225 (institutions).

**Journal of Clinical Orthodontics
(JCO)**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
ORMCO/SYBRON
1332 S Lone Hill Ave
Glendora CA 91740

800/854-1741
818/852-0921
818/852-0941 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Orthodontics, Dentistry.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains nearly every JCO article, picture, and diagram from 1967 to 1994. Features intelligent search capabilities.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$820; Update \$195 each w/return of original CD-ROM.

Journal of Periodontology

CONTACT:

Customer Service
American Academy of Periodontolo
737 N. Michigan Avenue Ste 800
Chicago IL 60611

312/573-3253
312/787-3670 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Periodontology, Dentistry.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains every article, picture, and diagram from the Journal of Periodontology from 1985 to 1995. Also includes 50 classic pre=1985 articles.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795.

Journal of the American Medical Association, The

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912

800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The most recent five years of complete text of all articles and editorials. Plus all MEDLINE citations and abstracts for all JAMA articles from 1966 to the present. Updated annually.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive. DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 individual, \$395 institution for 1986-1993. \$295/\$495 for 1992-1994.

Joy of Sex, The

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Educorp Computer Services
7434 Trade Street
San Diego CA 92121

800/843-9497
619/536-9999
619/536-2345 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Adult Sexuality.

AUDIENCE:

General Public.

DESCRIPTION:

A wise, entertaining and uninhibited guide to lovemaking. Contains a combination of video, illustrations, commentary, and music to provide a balance between the need for responsible attitudes and healthy sexuality. Published by Philips Media.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95.

Justis Environmental Health CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024

310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Environmental Health, Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Identify key legislation and guidelines. Contains information from UK, EC and other international environmental legislation and reports. Topics include environmental management, pollution control, health, job safety, quality control, noise control, food safety, housing and more. Includes separate information for Scotland and Northern Ireland. 1989 to present. Updated semiannually.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$450; network pricing available.

Keyboard Histology Series

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President
Keyboard Publishing Inc
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422

800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)
marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Histology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physician Assistants,
Medical Technology.

DESCRIPTION:

A collection of electronic tools for reference and education in histology. Includes Junqueira's Histology TextStack (CD-ROM) with the complete text, tables, figures, diagrams, and color illustrations of Appleton and Lange's Basic Histology by Junqueira, Carneiro, and Kelley. Histology QuizBank Volume 1 (floppy) is a collection of more than 300 multiple-choice questions covering all areas of histology. For each question, detailed feedback is provided, as well as direct links to related materials appearing in the Histology TextStack. Histology QuizBank Volume 2 (floppy) features 500 additional questions, also with detailed feedback and links to the TextStack. Histology: A Photographic Atlas is a videodisc collection of more than 7,000 color photographs as seen through a light microscope. The Histology VideoIndex (floppy) contains descriptive captions for all the images on the Histology videodisc.

HARDWARE:

Mac/Windows PC; CD-ROM for TextStack; videodisc player for VideoIndex.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 for the VideoIndex; \$500 for the videodisc; \$280 for TextStack; \$199 each for QuizBank 1 or 2; site licensing available.

Keyboard Immunology Series

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President
Keyboard Publishing Inc
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422

800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)
marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The Keyboard Immunology Series consists of three separate programs which form an interactive learning and review system in immunology. The Roitt Immunology TextStack (CD-ROM) reproduces the full text and all figures, tables, charts, illustrations, and color images from Essential Immunology, Eighth Edition, written by Ivan M. Roitt and published in print by Blackwell Scientific Publications. The TextStack is fully searchable by word or phrase. The Immunology QuizBank (floppy disk) features more than 400 multiple-choice questions written by Ivan M. Roitt and Peter Delves. Each question includes detailed feedback and direct links to related materials appearing in Roitt Immunology TextStack, for instant access to additional information on any topic. Clinical Immunology Cases are a collection of 89 case vignettes selected from Essentials of Immunology by Helen Chapel and Mansel Haeney.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$280 for TextStack; \$220 for QuizBank; \$69 for case vignettes; Site license available.

Keyboard Microbiology Series

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President
Keyboard Publishing Inc
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422

800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)
marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Microbiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The Keyboard Microbiology series consists of three parts: Sherris Microbiology Text Stack (CD-ROM), which reproduces the complete text and selected charts, figures, and diagrams from Appleton & Lange's Medical Microbiology, Third Edition, by Kenneth J. Ryan, Editor. The Microbiology VideoIndex (floppy) provides access to hundreds of images in medical microbiology from the University of Utah's Slice of Life VI videodisc. The Microbiology QuizBanks (floppy) provide nearly 900 multiple choice questions. Volume 3 contains over 400 questions with highly current and interactive feedback written by Dr. James Booth of the University of Nebraska. Volume 2 features an additional 400 multiple choice questions written by Dr. James Gots of the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, all with complete feedback and links into the Microbiology Text Stack.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or Windows PC; videodisc player needed for VideoIndex; CD-ROM for TextStack.

AVAILABILITY:

\$280 for TextStack; \$195 for VideoIndex; \$220 for QuizBank Volume 3; \$220 for QuizBank Volume 2; \$300 for Slice of Life Videodisc; site licensing available.

Keyboard Pathology Series

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President

Keyboard Publishing Inc

482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422

800/945-4551

610/832-0945

610/832-0948 (fax)

marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Health Sciences Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The Keyboard Pathology Series is a collection of tools for reference and learning in pathology. The Robbins Pathology TextStack (CD-ROM) includes the complete text of W.B. Saunders' "Robbins Pathologic Basis of Disease, 5th Edition" by Cotran, Kumar, and Robbins. The Pathology QuizBank Volume 2 (floppy disk) feature board-style review questions for self-paced study. The Pathology VideoIndex (floppy disk) is a detailed index and commentary for related images from the Slice of Life videodisc (available separately).

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC; CD-ROM for textstack, videodisc player for VideoIndex.

AVAILABILITY:

\$280 for QuizBank Volume 2; \$280 for TextStack; \$280 for VideoIndex; \$300 for videodisc; site licensing available.

KINETIDEX

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing

MICROMEDEX INC.

6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083

303/486-6400

303/486-6464 (fax)

info@mdx.com

http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Therapeutic Drug Monitoring.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The interactive KINETIDEX System offers a quick, accurate way to optimize drug therapy and provide drug use evaluations for individual patients. The System provides clinical pharmacokinetics, calculates kinetic parameters, suggests dosing recommendations, offers graphic representations, and allows patient records to be archived. Therapeutic recommendations may be based on zero, one, or multiple measured drug levels. In addition, half-life and volume distribution can be modified to meet specific patient population requirements.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

Laboratory Medicine CaseSet

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President

Keyboard Publishing Inc

482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422

800/945-4551

610/832-0945

610/832-0948 (fax)

marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Laboratory Medicine, Pathology,
Pathophysiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains a collection of 40 interactive cases for learning and review in laboratory medicine, pathology, and pathophysiology. It is designed to familiarize medical students with the use, meaning, and interpretation of laboratory procedures as they apply to different clinical presentations and disease processes.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49 Personal Edition; \$280 single-user in institution.

Laboratory Medicine TextStack

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President
Keyboard Publishing Inc
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422
800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)
marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Laboratory Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the complete text of Williams & Wilkins' Clinical Laboratory Medicine (1994) edited by Kenneth D. McClatchey. Includes all figures, tables, diagrams, and full-color illustrations. Features 13 interactive spreadsheets (Microsoft Excel required) which include cost analysis of laboratory procedures, allocating costs among chemistry workstations, a laboratory material cost summary sheet, and a comparative laboratory equipment cost worksheet.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$280.

Lancet, The

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the complete text of all original and review articles, reports, studies, and correspondence published in The Lancet for the most recent five years. Also contains corresponding bibliographic citations and abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database back to 1966. Updated annually.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive.
DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 individual, \$395 institution for 1986-1993. \$295/\$495 for 1992-1994.

Laparoscopic Inguinal Hernia Repair

CONTACT:

Michael Finn
President
IMG Inc.
27 Grand Canyon Drive POB 4751
Los Alamos NM 87544
800/571-5444
505/672-0350
505/672-4121 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Surgery, Laparoscopy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Combining the key features of reference books, seminars and workshops, and videos, this program will help accelerate the learning process with its fun and easy-to-use format. Users move through the program at their own pace and are tested on the essentials, from underlying anatomic structures to trocar placement. Published by Quality Medical Publishing, Inc.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 personal; \$350 institutional.

Lasergene

CONTACT:

Jeff Briganti
Sales Manager
DNASTAR Inc
1228 South Park Street
Madison WI 53715

608/258-7420
608/258-7439 (fax)
sales@dnastar.com

SUBJECT:

Molecular Biology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains molecular biology software for DNA and protein analysis. Includes databases of GenBank, NBRF-PIR, Vectors, Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, EMBL, Swiss-Prot, Genetic Abstracts from Medline, and Translated GenBank.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500-4,500.

Life Sciences Collection

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Life Sciences Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Life Sciences Collection offers over 1,200,000 citations to the world's literature in 21 separate life science disciplines. This is an invaluable resource for people seeking interdisciplinary perspectives. Life Sciences Collection blends the contents of over 20 journals. Areas covered include cell and molecular biology, neurosciences, biochemistry, biotechnology, entomology, ecology, immunology, microbiology, oncogene, human genome, and AIDS research as well as numerous aspects of agriculture and veterinary science.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,195 to \$6,585 for 1990 to present;
\$2,695 to \$8,085 for 1986 to present;
\$3,295 to \$9,885 for 1982 to present.

LifeART Collections

CONTACT:

Customer Service
TechPool Studios
1463 Warrensville Center
Cleveland OH 44121

800/777-8930
216/382-1234
216/382-1915 (fax)
dianac@techpool.com
http://www.techpool.com

SUBJECT:

Computer Graphics; Medical and Dental Clip Art.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

LifeART Collections are sets of professionally produced medical computer graphics for use in creating newsletters, brochures, lecture handouts, slides, and overhead transparencies. The original illustrations are highly detailed line art and halftones. Their quality and anatomic accuracy is of a level that makes them capable of teaching anatomy to medical professionals. All of the artwork is produced in a draw (EPS, Postscript, CGM) format to allow for image usage in the most sophisticated print productions. Bitmapped formats are also available for dot-matrix printing. The following collections are available: Super Anatomy 1-7 (170 to 500+ illustrations each set); Emergency Collection 1-3 (136-170 illustrations each); Health Care 1 (450 illustrations); Dental 1 (125 illustrations); Imaging 1 (500 CT & MRI scans);

HARDWARE:

PC w/Windows or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Prices range from \$59 to \$175 for each collection.

Liver and Biliary Diseases

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Hepatobiliary Disease, Liver.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Full color and black and white illustrations enhance this comprehensive review of the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of hepatobiliary diseases. Word search function locates specific information instantly.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$90.

Living Body - An Atlas, The

CONTACT:

W.G. Eaden
Export Director
Philip Harris International
Lynn Lane - Shenstone-Lichfield
Staffordshire WS14 0EE UK
+44 543 480077
44 543 480068 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Human Anatomy & Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

The Living Body is built around the systems of the human body. Each system has a fully labeled diagram which acts as a menu for obtaining more detailed information. Includes color photomicrographs from the Philip Harris collection, photographs of organs, and X-rays. Also includes information on general health topics such as smoking, asthma, exercise, contraception, birth, stimulants, and basic first aid. Animations explain the process of digestion and absorption, breathing, and circulation.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

199 pounds sterling. Currently no US distributor.

MacSurgery CD-ROM: Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy

CONTACT:

Customer Service
MacMedic Publications
5177 Richmond #1040
Houston TX 77056
800/477-0717
713/960-1858
713/621-2408 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Laparoscopic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

This program was designed to bring this surgical procedure from the operating room to the office. The surgeon can review anatomy, physiology, technique, indications, contra-indications and of course necessary instrumentation and obtain a complete overview of gall bladder disease and the surgical procedure. Many video clips are available to illustrate the text. These can be individually controlled and can be shown frame by frame. One of the chapters is devoted to information designed for the patient. He or she can sit down with this chapter on the screen and obtain a complete overview of gall bladder disease and informed consent. There is extensive documentation and discussion of such subjects as laser physics and the potential complications of laparoscopy. These, plus an extensive bibliography, can be printed to provide hard copies. There are about 500 MB of files of the CD-ROM. The whole program is created as a multimedia project, in that clips of moving video and still pictures are combined. Author: Robert Davis, MD.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$159.

Mammography: Diagnosis and Intervention

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Raven Press
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10036
800/777-2295
212/930-9500
212/302-8507 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Mammography, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains more than 1,100 high resolution images from over 200 proven cases including stereotactic core biopsy cases, ultrasound-guided core biopsy cases, color pathology correlations, and needle-localization procedures. Edited by Ralph L. Smathers, MD.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$320.

Manual of Cytotechnology CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Kevin McKeough
Marketing Representative
American Soc of Clinical Pathologis
2100 West Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
800/621-4142
312/738-4890
312/738-1619 (fax)
joshuaw@gm.ascp.org
<http://www.ascp.org/edpubs/press/>

SUBJECT:

Pathology, Cytotechnology, Cytology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Adapted from the 7th edition of the ASCP reference by the same name. Covers gynecologic, nongynecologic, and FNA cytology using more than 360 images to present the cellular manifestations of the disease entities. Allows the user to view the images at reduced size for quick reference or at high resolution and full-screen size. User also can locate all references to a topic, compile them for referral in the future, mark text passages, annotate text passages with notes, and transfer text to other files.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$135; \$100 to ASCP members.

Martindale: The Extra Pharmacopeia

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111
800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
<http://www.mdx.com>

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The CD-ROM version of this well-respected textbook published by the Royal Pharmaceutical Association of Great Britain, Martindale: The Extra Pharmacopoeia, is an extensive resource of information on drug products. It includes information regarding chemical forms, therapeutic uses, adverse effects, and world-wide trade names. This database also offers the ability to search by old English terms or their modern English synonyms. Updated yearly and can be searched by international trade name, generic name, chemical name, and disease state.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

Mastering MRI: MRI of the Musculoskeletal System/Central Nervous System

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Raven Press
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10036
800/777-2295
212/930-9500
212/302-8507 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MRI, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Residents, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Two CD-ROMs make up the Mastering MRI series: MRI of the Musculoskeletal System (John V. Crues, III, MD Editor) and MRI of the Central Nervous System (William G. Bradley, MD PhD. FACR Editor). Each disc provides more than 2,000 high-quality MRI images along with full reference and descriptive text with highlighted key words that link to pop-up screens featuring more in-depth information. Also included is audio explanations of images and key points from the authors, animations, motion video of arthroscopy, kinematics, angiograms, etc., and MRI Challenge, a series of questions to test the users understanding of a topic.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available August 1996. \$250 each for individuals, \$350 each for institutions. \$450/\$595 for both discs.

Masticatory Muscles

CONTACT:

Arto Demirjian DDS
President
SONART Inc.
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8 CAN
514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca.
http://www.medent.umontreal.ca.

SUBJECT:

General Medical/Dental.

AUDIENCE:

Health professionals, first year medical & dental students.

DESCRIPTION:

This courseware was prepared as a continuing education tool for health professionals, as well as first year medical and dental students. Three groups of muscles, the infra-hyoid, the supra-hyoid and the masticatory group per se, are defined and an explanation of their origin, insertion, innervation and function is given. The contents of the course is supported by 21 high quality dissection photographs & several medical illustrations, in 256 colors. By selecting highlighted words in the text accompanying the images, objects are identified with special effects created to emphasize their characteristics. 'Quicktime' movies are also included to illustrate some of the muscle groups' functions. A fourth chapter with multiple choice and development questions is added for the learner's self-evaluation. For navigation through this information, a map is always available at the click of the mouse, enabling one to locate oneself or to directly access the different sections of the document. Bilingual: English/French.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249.

Masticatory Muscles--Multimedia Accelerated Learning

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Dentistry.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Masticatory Muscles is a continuing education tool for health professionals as well as for first year medical and dental students. Three groups of muscles, the infra-hyoid and the masticatory group per se, are defined and an explanation of their origin, insertion, innervation and function is given. The contents of the course is supported by 21 high quality dissection photographs and several medical illustrations, in 256 colors. By selecting highlighted words in the text accompanying the images, objects are identified with special effects created to emphasize their characteristics. "Quicktime" movies are also included to illustrate some of the muscle group's functions. A fourth chapter with multiple choice and development questions is added for the learner's self-evaluation. Multi-lingual: English/French/Spanish.

HARDWARE:

PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 personal; \$599 institutional.

**MAXX: Maximum Access to
Diagnosis and Therapy**

CONTACT:

Helen Michaud
The Electronic Library of Med
Little Brown and Company
34 Beacon Street
Boston MA 02108

800/289-6299
617/859-5549
617/859-0629 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical Reference.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians and other Healthcare
Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The MAXX database contains the equivalent of more than 12,000 pages of text, tables, charts, and illustrations authored by experts from major medical institutions across the US. The software provides the user access to current diagnostic, therapeutic, laboratory, and drug information sections. Updated four times a year, the database currently consists of the full text of over twenty medical books, including information on: Internal Medicine: Diagnosis & Therapy, Clinical Problems, Pulmonary Medicine, Cardiology, Neurology, Nephrology, Infectious Disease, Intensive Care Medicine, Differential Diagnosis, Laboratory Tests, Hematology, Rheumatology and Orthopedics, Oncology, Allergy and Immunology, Gastroenterology, Endocrinology, Emergency Medicine, Pediatric Emergencies and more. In addition to the clinical areas, MAXX also contains an optional complete text of United States Pharmacopeial Drug Information, Volume 1.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh/PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available for annual subscription of \$595 to individuals (\$395 w/o Drug Information), \$795/\$595 to Institutions, and \$1,295/\$995 for a network version. Renewal prices are approximately 50% of the original cost.

Med-Challenger Version 2.1

CONTACT:

Brad Witteman
Marketing/Sales
Challenger Corporation
5530 Summer Avenue
Memphis TN 38134

800/676-0822
901/385-1840
901/385-8380 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, Acute Care.

AUDIENCE:

Emergency Physicians, Family
Practitioners, General Surgeons,
Physician Assistants.

DESCRIPTION:

Med-Challenger is a rapid clinical reference and educational tool for primary care clinicians that is stored on your computers hard disk. It consists of approximately 4000 (Comprehensive Version) or 3000 (Pediatric Version) questions and answers covering virtually every key point of acute care and emergency medicine. In addition, a detailed index and rapid search capability provide instant access to the information you need. Questions are presented interactively by the computer with immediate feedback and scoring. Interactive training helps you master the knowledge base of acute and emergent care. Approved for 200 hours AMA/ACEP Category I CME credit (Comprehensive Version only).

HARDWARE:

PC w/DOS and HP Palmtops.

AVAILABILITY:

Single-user version: \$295 for Comprehensive (includes 50 hours CME); \$195 Pediatric (CME not available). Institutional/Network pricing: \$995 first computer, \$195 each additional computer for Comprehensive; \$895/\$150 for Pediatric.

Medical Devices Library, The

CONTACT:

Customer Service
IHS Regulatory Products
15 Inverness Way East - POB 1154
Englewood CO 80150

800/525-5539
303/267-0543
303/267-1333 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Device Regulatory Information.

AUDIENCE:

Helathcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Medical Devices Library combines 300,000 pages of regulatory documents, medical device reports and an index to 510(k)s on CD-ROM. The Medical Devices Library provides information to demonstrate substantial equivalence, stay current with new products and processes, and avoid costly penalties for noncompliance. Updated quarterly, the information is always current. Between updates, daily Federal Register updates are available.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,895.

**Medical Illustration Library: Sobotta
Back & Spine Collection**

CONTACT:

Robert Mason
Marketing - Prof Learning Sys
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Clip Art, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Educators.

DESCRIPTION:

This program puts a complete collection of 46 professionally drawn, full-color medical illustrations from world-renowned anatomist Johannes Sobotta at any user's fingertips.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC/Macintosh: CD-ROM drive optional.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

**Medical Illustration Library: Sobotta
Obstetrics & Gynecology Collection**

CONTACT:

Robert Mason
Marketing - Prof Learning Sys
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Clip Art, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Educators.

DESCRIPTION:

This program puts a complete collection of 50 professionally drawn, full-color medical illustrations from world-renowned anatomist Johannes Sobotta at any user's fingertips.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC/Macintosh: CD-ROM optional.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.

Medical Library 1 and 2

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Educorp Computer Services
7434 Trade Street
San Diego CA 92121

800/843-9497
619/536-9999
619/536-2345 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clip Art.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains 100 high-resolution photographs of medical personnel and settings. In Kodak Photo CD format.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.99 (Kodak #50525)

Medical Terminology CD-ROM: A Visual Guide

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Alpha Media
PO Box 1719
Maryland Heights MO 63043
800/832-1000
314/692-2031 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Terminology.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

An interactive program which can be used on its own, or as a supplement to other medical terminology study. Instructors can use the planning module on disc to prepare a syllabus, register students, and track their performance. A medical dictionary, anatomy reference, and media browser for playing over 40 minutes of animated video clips are included.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495.

Medical Terminology Made Easy (Sound Upgrade)

CONTACT:

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic Principles, Medical Terminology.

AUDIENCE:

Nursing Students, New Graduates.

DESCRIPTION:

This program allows the user to decipher medical terms by learning prefixes, combining forms, and suffixes, as well as learning how these work parts are used. The program is divided into eight individual units; one is an introductory unit, one is a unit covering general medical terms, and six of the units cover medical terms associated with one or more of the body systems. Up to 80 word parts are presented in each unit. Screens that present information are alternated with practice exercises and test sequences to encourage students to respond and interact with the information. Throughout the program users can click on words with the mouse and hear the proper pronunciation of the medical term.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$750, HSC members \$525 Available on CD ROM or diskettes.

MediClip on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Alpha Media
PO Box 1719
Maryland Heights MO 63043
800/832-1000
314/692-2031 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clip Art.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains the material from three floppy disk software products: MediClip Anatomy, Volumes 1 and 2, and MediClip Medical Art & Instruments. MediClip Anatomy contains at least two views of every major system and organ in the human body. More than 200 images. MediClip Medical Art & Instruments contains 100 images of symbols and objects which are common in real-life medical situations yet difficult to find in standard clip art files. Available in all major file formats.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$179 for Black & White bundle. Volume 1 and 2 in color is \$179. Discount for upgrade from existing versions.

Medicomp**CONTACT:**

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222

800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
<http://www.visiblep.com>

SUBJECT:

Clinical Medicine, Testing, Test Bank.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

a multimedia program for acquiring, retaining, and testing competency in dozens of diverse clinical topics. Allows students and lab professionals to teach themselves the basics of 34 clinical laboratory science topics in the following areas: Blood Bank, Microbiology, Hematology, Serology/Immunology, Cytology, Phlebotomy, Urology, and Chemistry. Contains more than 2,575 questions, answers, and explanations. Meets the continuing education provisions of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act (CLIA). Source material from the Medicomp series developed by Shiesl Corporation.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$499.

Medline (AAOS)**CONTACT:**

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018

800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)
stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

Access and search the more than 40 medical and scientific databases on the National Library of medicine's Medline service.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$220 annually to individuals.

MEDLINE - Core Journals CD-ROM Database**CONTACT:**

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical & Nursing Literature,
MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Core Journals MEDLINE is an electronic reference database to the primary clinical medical journal literature. Clinically-oriented excerpts (including abstracts) from more than 380 journals indexed in the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. This database covers the most recent five or ten publication years. The database discs are available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscriptions are updated quarterly, and network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395-\$1,095; Networks \$1,995 and up.

MEDLINE Express

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

MEDLINE Express includes the entire MEDLINE database, 1966 to present, from the U.S. National Library of Medicine. Citations and abstracts to worldwide biomedical literature including research, clinical practice, administration, policy issues, and healthcare services. MEDLINE references articles from about 3,400 journals published in 70 countries. MEDLINE also covers chapters and articles from selected monographs, and author abstracts are available for about 60% of the citations since 1975. MEDLINE Express is searchable by index terms, synonyms, and subject headings found in the U.S. National Library of Medicine's MeSH (Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. MEDLINE Express features cross-disc searching so users can search from 1987 to the present, from 1981 to 1986, or from 1966 to 1980 without switching discs and without re-keying search strategies. The complete MESH Thesaurus with explode capability is also included.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/two CD-ROM drives. (Four drives are recommended.)

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,475 (1966-present); \$1,796 (rolling 11 years); \$1,495 (rolling 6 years); \$3,715, \$2,695, \$2,250 multi-user fees, respectively. Call about Internet pricing.

MEDLINE Professional

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Clinical Abstracts.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A selection of the MEDLINE database focusing on clinical medicine with abstracts of and citations to 320 journals, primarily in English, from the Abridged Index Medicus, and the Brandon-Hill List from the Bulletins of the Medical Library Association. Approximately 70% of records have informative abstracts. MEDLINE Professional covers the current year plus the seven or the three preceding years of data, depending upon the subscription option you choose. Includes the MeSH Thesaurus with full explode capability.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$695 (rolling 4 years), \$1,043 multi-user fees; \$895 (rolling 8 years), \$1,343 multi-user fees.

MEDLINE Standard

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Biomedical Abstracts, MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The entire MEDLINE database of the US National Library of Medicine from 1966 to present with the MeSH thesaurus and full explosion capability. Citations and abstracts to worldwide biomedical literature including research, clinical practice, administration, policy issues, and healthcare services. MEDLINE references articles from about 3,400 journals published in 70 countries. MEDLINE also covers chapters and articles from selected monographs; author abstracts are available for about 60% of the citations since 1975. MEDLINE Standard is searchable by index terms, synonyms, and subject headings found in the US National Library of Medicine's MeSH (Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. It contains bibliographic citations and abstracts of biomedical literature, includes all foreign languages and all data elements, and is fully indexed. Data is updated monthly with MeSH headings updated annually.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,475 (1966-present); \$1,795 (rolling 11 years); \$1,495 (rolling 6 years); \$1,045 (rolling 3 years). Multi-user fees \$3,713, \$2,693, \$2,243, \$1,568, respectively.

MEDLINE-Unabridged CD-ROM Database

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical & Nursing Literature,
MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

All Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is an electronic reference database to important biomedical journal literature. Covering approximately 3,700 journals from around the world, it draws from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. The Unabridged MEDLINE CD-ROM's each contain up to 1.5 million references to articles. Each disc contains all references indexed by the NLM from 1966 to the present (on 7 CD-ROM discs), subscriptions are offered covering the most recent two-to-three, five, eleven, or fifteen years. The discs are available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide quarterly or monthly updates. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495-\$2,790; Networks \$2,195-up.

MedPics: Pathology & Histology

CONTACT:

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222
800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
<http://www.visiblep.com>

SUBJECT:

Histology, Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

MedPics combines high-quality digitized images, descriptive text, and interactive graphics to form self-instructional lesson modules intended for use in a preclinical medical curriculum. Developed by the University of California, San Diego School of Medicine, MedPics includes two major content domains: Histology and Pathology. Each domain is subdivided into organ systems and then further subdivided into instructional lessons containing related images. Each display is a combination of image and supporting text organized into standard information fields including: Specimen, Preparation, View, Findings, Impression, and Clinical Pathologic Correlation. Pathology Pointers and Histology Hints provide practical advice to help students identify and distinguish features of interest. Moving between sequential images within a module is accomplished with arrows; a slider bar allows users to select images in any order.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM

AVAILABILITY:

\$485 each; \$873 for both.

MedWorks: Anatomy & Physiology

CONTACT:

Robert Mason
Marketing - Prof Learning Sys
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201
800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy, Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

Nursing Students, Allied Health Students, Other Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on college-level Human Anatomy and Physiology courses, this program is an interactive, multi-media training course in human anatomy and physiology. For each system of the body, this 50-hour course presents color 3D illustrations accompanied by descriptive text. Produced by Victory Technology, Inc.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC with CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 personal copy from retail distributors; \$795 educational, \$1,495 commercial. Student workbooks \$29.95. Additional CD's \$29.

Merck Manual Illustrated, The

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209
800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcresrch@aol.com
http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program combines 2,844 pages of The Merck Manual (16th edition), all 1,447 pages of The Merck Manual of Geriatrics (2nd edition) and the complete 35,000 term Merriam-Webster's Medical Desk Dictionary. Hundreds of full-color medical illustrations have been added as well as over 7,000 hyperlinks. These hyperlinks provide instant cross-references from one article to another and between both manuals.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$95.

Merck Manual TextStack, The

CONTACT:

Carol Mackin
Vice President
Keyboard Publishing Inc
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422
800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)
marketing@email.kbpub.com

SUBJECT:

Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Merck Manual TextStack is an electronic version of The Merck Manual, Sixteenth Edition, the world's most used medical reference. It includes all 2,700 pages of text plus all tables, figures, and diagrams, and a powerful feature set that enables the user to locate, tag, annotate, and manipulate information of interest to create customized lessons and hand-outs for students and patients. Available on CD-ROM or floppy disk.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99; site license available.

Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs (SEDBASE)

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Developed by Elsevier Science B.V., SEDBASE is a full text database from the two book series Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs and the Side Effects of Drugs Annual. Contains critical reviews of more than 9,000 articles published annually on the clinically relevant side effects and interactions of all drugs currently in use. Topics covered include adverse drug reactions, drug interactions, drug toxicity, pharmacological or patient-dependent factors associated with the occurrence of side effects, and special risk situations. Updated semiannually.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$1,495 multi-user fee.

Microbes in Motion

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Microbiology.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professional.

DESCRIPTION:

Now you can actively explore microbial structure and function with this intriguing, easy-to-use interactive CD-ROM. You'll discover full-color animation that brings processes to life, plus colorful images and real-life video segments that expand your understanding of microorganisms. Additional features include an extensive glossary, self-testing quizzes, sound effects, and voiceovers that provide succinct explanations and pronunciations of functions, processes, and terminology. By Gloria Delisle and Lewis Tomalty.

HARDWARE:

Windows, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$35.

Microbiology Abstracts: Industrial & Applied (NISC Disc)

CONTACT:

Herb Sclar
CEO
UpData Publications
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Biological Science.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Features significant findings and practical applications in agricultural, food and beverage, chemical and pharmaceutical industries. Includes patents registered in the US with listings under the subject index for easy location. About 7,700 abstracts are added per year. 1981 to present. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,495 annual subscription.

Microscopic Anatomy (GSM)

CONTACT:

Ian Frank
Product Manager
Gold Standard Multimedia
235 South Main Street #206
Gainesville FL 32601
352/373-1100
352/373-7124 (fax)
sales@gsm.com
http://www.gsm.com

SUBJECT:

Microscopic Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Microscopic Anatomy (MA) is a well-tested program developed for the curriculum at the University of Florida. The program contains more than 1,200 histologic images, 1,750 multiple choice test questions, explanatory text leading the individual in a logical sequence through the program, and provisions to enable random testing in various subject areas.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 single version (\$79 street price);
\$500 institutional; \$3,000 eight copies;
\$6,900 site license.

Microscopic Anatomy CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Anthony Frisby PhD
Office of Academic Computing
Thomas Jefferson University
1020 Walnut Street
Philadelphia PA 19107

215/955-4965

215/923-5294 (fax)

tony@oac1.oac.tju.edu

www.tju.edu

SUBJECT:

Microscopic Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains three sections: an Atlas, Tutorials, and Quizzes. The Atlas contains 720 photographs incorporating the microscopic images at 3 powers of all the tissues, organs, and systems of the body. The Tutorial contains 19 subject areas comprising 122 sections totalling 527 pages. There are 17 ten-question multiple-choice quizzes. Students are requested to identify the specimen, power, and in some cases, the stain of the displayed photomicrograph.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM

AVAILABILITY:

\$49; contact Anthony J. Trisby, PhD.

Migraine Education Program 1.0

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936

201/503-7953

201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Neurology, Migraine Headache.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Migraine Education Program features include: 1) a brief overview of major symptomatology, epidemiology, and costs of migraine, 2) animations of the clinical manifestations and underlying pathophysiology associated with each phase of migraine, 3) the complete International Headache Society (IHS) classification of headache in an interactive chart, 4) animations and interactive databases of current theories about migraine prodrome, aura, and pain as well as the process by which various drugs alleviate or prevent migraine, 5) model for evaluating and diagnosing primary headaches (migraine, tension-type, and cluster) as well as brief diagnostic challenges designed to help users reach a diagnosis, 6) acute and prophylactic pharmacologic treatment strategies for migraine, including discussions on mechanism of action, efficacy, adverse effects, and dosage of drugs; nonpharmacologic treatments are also discussed, 7) selected references, 8) CME accreditation by AASH.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals.

MKSAP 10 Electronic

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545

314/872-8370

800/535-9935 (fax)

customer.support@mosby.com

http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The American College of Physician's Medical Knowledge Self-Assessment Program (MKSAP) has more than 800 pages of current clinical information, plus hundreds of additional color photos and illustrations, video clips and animations. Up to 146 Category 1 CMS credits. MKSAP 10 Electronic provides access to 17 areas of internal medicine: HIV Disease, General Internal Medicine, Infectious Disease Medicine, Allergy and Immunology, Rheumatology, Cardiovascular Medicine, Pulmonary Medicine and Critical Care, Neurology, Nephrology and Hypertension, Clinical Pharmacology, Geriatrics, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Hematology, Oncology, Endocrinology and Metabolism, Genetics in Clinical Medicine, and Dermatology.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

Monograph Collection, The - Home Study Self-Assessment

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209
800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcrsrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Board Exam Preparation.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

The Home Study Monograph Collection, produced in conjunction with the American Academy of Family Physicians, is an excellent tool for reference, for teaching, to help prepare for Board exams, or for a quick refresher on specific topics including learning objectives, references, pre- and posttest questions and answers. Each of the 37 monographs is a comprehensive discussion of a single topic like Drug Therapy, Stroke, or Adolescent Medicine. These monographs comprise the most current half of Home Study's systematic 6-year curriculum in family practice.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195.

Mosby Electronic Library: Anesthesia

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Anesthesiology Literature, Anesthesia.

AUDIENCE:

Health Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Instantly access volumes of research, journal articles, reference text and more with a single keystroke. This CD-ROM puts a comprehensive library at your fingertips. It contains complete text and illustrations from each of these renowned anesthesia references: Pain Management: A Comprehensive Review by P. Prithvi Raj; with 24 contributors, Anesthesia Equipment: Principles and Applications by Jan Ehrenwerth, MD and James B. Eisenkraft, MD, Principles and Practice of Anesthesiology by Mark C. Rogers, MD; et al., Anesthesia and Perioperative Complications by Jonathan L. Benumof, MD; et al., Plus six volumes of the Year Book of Anesthesiology and Pain Management (1989 through 1994)

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

Mosby Electronic Library: Emergency Medicine

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains a comprehensive library of Mosby's best selling Emergency Medicine titles--in one convenient source. Full text and illustrations are included from these references: Emergency Medicine: Concepts and Clinical Practice, 2nd Edition by Peter Rosen, MD, FACEP, et al, Pediatric Emergency Medicine: Concepts and Clinical Practice by Roger M. Barkin, MD, MPH, FAAP, FACEP; et al, Diagnostic Radiology in Emergency Medicine by Peter Rosen, MD, FACEP; et al. PLUS--five volumes of the Year Book of Emergency Medicine (1990 through 1994) and the past year's issues of Annals of Emergency Medicine.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

**Mosby's Emergency Medicine
Library on CD-ROM**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Two compact disks contain the text of Mosby's library of books for emergency medicine physicians and Emergency Departments. The Adult Volume includes the complete text and illustrations from Rosen's Emergency Medicine, Rosen's Diagnostic Radiology in Emergency Medicine, Thomas' Emergency Medicine Self Assessment and Review and five volumes of the Year Book of Emergency Medicine and selected illustrations from Mabif's Clinical Dermatology. The Pediatrics Volume includes the complete text and illustrations from Barkin's Pediatric Emergency Medicine, Rubin's Pediatric Emergency Medicine Self Assessment and Review, and five volumes of the Year Book of Emergency Medicine and selected illustrations from Weston's Color Atlas of Pediatric Dermatology.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 each.

**Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia for
Health Professionals**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Terminology, Medical Reference.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This multimedia CD-ROM provides the user with rapid, computer-based access to a wealth of vital information never available before in a computerized format. Complete definitions, illustrations, tables and appendices from Mosby's Medical Dictionary, 4th Edition are included. With a few keystrokes, the user can quickly call up an easy-to-understand definition of the desired medical term, hear it pronounced, see a visual image, mark the term, personalize it with a note, and jump directly to a related term. In addition to over 2,000 full-color illustrations, numerous animations and short clips of full-motion video are also included. No other package gives the user so many options. An indispensable resource for office personnel, patient education and more.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$59.95.

**Mosby's Radiographic Anatomy,
Positioning and Procedures:
Audiovisual Package**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiography, Radiographic Anatomy, Positioning, Procedures.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Ideal for use in the classroom or for self-directed learning, this CD-ROM contains over 2,200 outstanding images with audio accompaniment. It clearly illustrates the 176 positions and projections are placed throughout--allowing users to pause for discussion and reinforcement. In addition, students or instructors may choose to look at all the images or they may customize their viewing to suit individualized needs.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,000 for entire set; \$1,500 each for Parts I or II.

Mosby-Year Book Series

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209
800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcresrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Health Sciences Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1993-1995. Three years of eleven select primary care Year Books on one disc. This disc includes the past three years of the Year books of: Dermatology, Diagnostic Radiology, Drug Therapy, Emergency Medicine, Family Practice, Medicine, Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine, Obstetrics/Gynecology, Pediatrics, Psychology/Applied Mental Health, and Sports Medicine. Plus hundreds of additional abstracts drawn from the New England Journal of Medicine, the Journal of the American Medical Association, Annals of Internal Medicine and Lancet.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$95 annual update.

Multimedia Introduction to Knot Tying and Suturing (The Suturing Course)

CONTACT:

Darrel Burnett
MED.I.A. Inc
3011 N IH-35
Austin TX 78722
512/482-8284
512/478-6995 (fax)
media@bga.com

SUBJECT:

Surgery, Suturing.

AUDIENCE:

Surgeons, Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program demonstrates wound preparation, knot tying and suturing. The on-screen guides coach students and practicing professionals through basic surgical techniques. The program features a wealth of information and multiple levels of interaction. Created under the direct supervision of experienced academic surgeons, it has been hailed as a "ground breaking teaching aid" and educators state that it "will become an integral part of every medical education."

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact MED.I.A.

Nasogastric Intubation, Balloon Gastrostomy Tube Replacement

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastrointestinal Nursing Care, Intubation, Clinical Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Demonstrates the skills needed to perform a nasogastric intubation and place a replacement balloon gastrostomy tube. The indications and contraindications for a nasogastric intubation are discussed, and the various types of nasogastric tubes are identified and described. Time 31:36 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 1 Hour.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

NATASHA: National Archive on Sexuality, Health & Adolescence

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Sage Publications
2455 Teller Road
Newbury Park CA 91320
805/499-0721
805/499-0871 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Adolescent Sexuality and Pregnancy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc provides access to the Data Archive on Adolescent Pregnancy and Pregnancy Prevention with 109 data sets and 39,815 uniquely identified variables from 82 major studies relevant to the national problem of teenage pregnancy. Information on adolescent sexuality, health, marriage, education, and employment; more general information of family planning, infant health, and attitudes toward sexual issues; and information on social demographics are all included in this product at national, regional, and individual levels. The Archive is sponsored by the US Office of Population Affairs under contract with Sociometrics Corporation.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350. (Reference ISBN #0803946082).

Natural Process of Aging

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gerontology, Aging.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An informative educational program designed to explain how the aging process affects major body systems and functions including: the integumentary system, musculoskeletal system, respiratory system, gastrointestinal system, genitourinary system, central nervous system, cardiovascular system, vision, hearing and touch. Time: 29:40 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 2 Hours.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

Nature of Genes, The

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Genetics, Molecular Biology.

AUDIENCE:

First-Year Medical Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The Nature of Genes combines simultaneous voice, text, high resolution graphics, clinical imagery and real-time animation to review up-to-date understanding of molecular biology. The main chapters are : DNA, DNA Replication, The Genetic Message, The Genetic Code, Transcription and Premessenger RNA Processing, Translation, Proteins, Chromosomes, Genes and Inheritance, Sex Chromosomes, and The Human Genome. The content of The Nature of Genes was prepared under the supervision of an advisory group from Johns Hopkins Hospital and Nottingham University (UK).

HARDWARE:

Macintosh II w/4MB, sound, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 personal; \$495 institutional.

**NeuroLine CD-ROM Database for
Neurology**

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Neurology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

NeuroLine is an electronic reference database to the neurology and neuroscience journal literature. Neuroscience-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. NeuroLine contains over 460,000 references to articles published in approximately 260 neurology and neuroscience journals over the most recent 10 full years. The disc is available on annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/3MB RAM, CD-ROM drive and Windows; Macintosh w/2.5MB RAM, CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Neuroscience Citation Index

CONTACT:

Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
Institute for Scientific Information
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bsherf@isinet.com
http://www.isinet.com

SUBJECT:

Neuroscience Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Covers the latest developments in: neuroimaging, molecular brain research, developmental neuroscience, epilepsy research, neurogenetics, psychopharmacology, behavioral neurology, neural networks, neurosurgery, electroencephalography, cerebrovascular disease and metabolism, and more. Total coverage: Over 72,900 source items per year, drawn from over 2,800 journals.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,530 annually.

Neurosurgery on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Neurosurgery, Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Neurosurgeons, Other Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM incorporates the full editorial content of the journal Neurosurgery, published in print by Williams & Wilkins, on behalf of the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. All full-text articles, gray scale and color halftones, line art, and tables are included. All figures and tables are displayed in thumbnail form whenever an article is accessed, and high-quality images can be displayed from hot-links at standard or double-size resolution. Many of the bibliographic references in the text are hot-linked to their corresponding abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. The single CD-ROM covers materials published between 1992 and 1994. The database disc is updated annually, and subscription options include complete or incremental CD-ROM updates. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 and up.

**New England Journal of Medicine on
CD-ROM, The**

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845

508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine, Primary Care,
General Medicine, Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians and Other Healthcare
Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The New England Journal of Medicine on CD-ROM incorporates the full editorial content of the print journal, published by the Massachusetts Medical Society. This CD-ROM includes all full-text articles, gray scale and color halftones, line art, and tables. All figures and tables are displayed in thumbnail form whenever an article is accessed, and high-quality images can be displayed from hot-links at standard or double-size resolution. Many of the bibliographic references in the text are hot-linked to their corresponding abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. The single CD-ROM covers all editorial content of the print journal between 1991 and 1994. The database disc is updated annually, and subscription options include complete or incremental CD-ROM updates. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 and up.

**New England Journal of Medicine,
The**

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209
800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcresrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Journal.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1990-1995. The New England Journal of Medicine has long been recognized as the premier medical journal in which to announce significant advances and new findings. It presents original articles and interpretive reviews of a wide variety of medical topics, including advances in scientific research and commentary on the social, ethical, legal and economic dimensions of medical practice.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and
VGA graphics or Macintosh w/CD-
ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295; \$95 annual Update.

**New England Journal of Medicine,
The (Macmillan)**

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians and other healthcare
professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

New England Journal of Medicine on CD-ROM includes the most recent five years of all original articles, special reports, editorials, case records, and letters to the editor published in 10 volumes. All tables are included to most closely replicate the integrity of the print version. For researching NEJM back issues, the disc includes all NEJM citations and abstracts from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database dating back to 1966. Updated semi-annually.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive.
DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 individual, \$395 institution for
1986-1993. \$295/\$495 for 1992-1994.

New Father's Baby Guide

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Educorp Computer Services
7434 Trade Street
San Diego CA 92121
800/843-9497
619/536-9999
619/536-2345 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Parenting, Childbirth, Lamaze.

AUDIENCE:

General Public.

DESCRIPTION:

A light, but serious and occasionally humorous multimedia guide to making the transition to new dad. Uncover the secrets of why a baby shower can be a dangerous place for the expecting dad to be. Through QuickTime video, the program unravels the myths of everything from Lamaze to basic baby care tips and techniques. Contains advice from practicing MDs. Published by Pacific Media WorX.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows; DOS PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$17.99 street price.

Nurses' Guide to Enteral Tube Feeding

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastrointestinal Nursing Care, Tube Feeding, Clinical Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Identifies and describes the usage and care of the major enteral feeding tube groups: gastrostomy tubes, jejunal tubes, and nasogastric feeding tubes. Proper formula and medication administration techniques are demonstrated with an emphasis on preventing tube clogs. Troubleshooting clogged tubes, excess leakage and other complications common to enteral feeding tube use is also shown. Time: 31:38 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 3 Hours.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL)-CD (SilverPlatter)

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Nursing, Allied Health Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) database contains more than 200,000 citations from 1983 to present with abstracts to articles published in more than 550 English-language nursing and allied health journals as well as virtually all publications of the American Nurses' Association and the National League for Nursing. Also covers relevant materials from biomedicine, management, behavioral sciences, health sciences librarianship, education, and consumer health. CINAHL provides references to new books and pamphlets in nursing and allied health fields, audiovisuals, dissertations, educational software, selected conference proceedings, and standards of professional practice. A bi-monthly option is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,095 annually; \$1,645 multi-user fee.
Bi-monthly update \$1,195 annually;
\$1,793 multi-user fee, monthly updates.

Nursing Skills in Urinary Elimination

CONTACT:

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Urinary Elimination, Nursing Skills.

AUDIENCE:

Nurses, Nursing Students, Renal
Dialysis Centers.

DESCRIPTION:

This program covers skills related to different methods of urinary elimination. These skills may be performed in both in-patient and out-patient settings. The program's main topics include catheterization process, bladder/catheter irrigation, catheter care, and discontinuing catheter. Use of both indwelling Foley catheter and the intermittent straight catheter are covered. The bladder/catheter irrigation section includes both manual and continuous irrigation. This program is intended for use in basic nursing skills courses, nursing refresher and review courses, nursing in-service education, home health care, and renal dialysis centers.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$365, \$255.50 for HSC members.

OBGLine CD-ROM Database for Obstetrics/Gynecology

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Obstetrics & Gynecology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

OBGLine is a database to the obstetrics and gynecology journal literature. Obstetrics/gynecology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. This database contains approximately 410,000 references to articles published in over 100 obstetrics/gynecology-related journals over the most recent 10 full years. Obstetrics/gynecology articles from more than 2,500 other journals are also included. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Obstetrics and Gynecology Library

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Obstetrics and Gynecology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Obstetrics and Gynecology Library on CD-ROM features both the complete contents of the classic text, *Obstetrics, 3E*, and the new definitive reference, *Gynecologic Surgery*. In addition to these authoritative references, the CD-ROM contains automatic links to all available Medline abstracts for all the references cited in the texts and a five-year subset of all Medline abstracts form the key journals covering the field. Obstetrics and Gynecology Library is an evolving library and is updated annually to include the most recent Medline references, in addition to a growing number of optional subspecialty titles containing supplementary material which can be unlocked to the user access.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299 individual; \$550 institutional.

**Occupational Exposure of
Bloodborne Pathogens**

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

This set consists of two programs. OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard, developed by AMPED in association with Professional Healthcare, Kimberly-Clark Corporation, provides a highly interactive copy of the Federal Regulation, Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens. It also provides a set of interactive slides that can be used by instructors. This training is required for employees who are occupationally exposed to any of the bloodborne pathogens. Explanation of OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard assists in fulfilling the essential training elements mandated by the Federal Government for workers exposed to hepatitis, HIV and other bloodborne pathogens.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.90 for two-disk set.

ONCODISC

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Raven Press
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10036
800/777-2295
212/930-9500
212/302-8507 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Oncology, Cancer Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Oncologists, Librarians, Medical
Students & Faculty.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains oncology information at various levels, including bibliographic reference material, premier textbooks and clinical treatment information: Physicians Data Query and CANCERLIT databases and four Lippincott textbooks. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,950 annually.

**OphthaLine CD-ROM Database for
Ophthalmology**

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Ophthalmology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

OphthaLine is an electronic reference database to the ophthalmology journal literature. Ophthalmology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. OphthaLine contains over 315,000 references to articles published in 110 ophthalmology-related journals over the most recent 10 full years. Ophthalmology articles from more than 2,500 other journals are also included. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, eight quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/4MB RAM and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Oral and Cutaneous Manifestations of HIV

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

HIV, AIDS, Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Increasingly during the next decade, all health care providers including primary care physicians, internists, dentists, and dermatologists will be called upon to diagnose and treat HIV disease. This CD-ROM contains almost 300 original photographic images with accompanying text describing the clinical lesions, treatment options, and some histopathological comparisons. Case vignettes for diagnosis and management, differential diagnosis of various types of clinical lesions, including papules, nodules and vesicles, and discussions of universal precautions are all included in this multimedia tutorial. The medical content was prepared by Richard Allen Johnson, M.D., Department of Dermatology, Boston Deaconess Hospital, Professor Dermatology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity for credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 individual; \$495 to \$1,980 for institutions.

OrthoDisc

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Raven Press
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10036
800/777-2295
212/930-9500
212/302-8507 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedics Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains a full year of 10 leading orthopaedic journals, including full text and thousands of full-color and grey-scale images. Journals covered are: Advances in Orthopaedic Surgery, Arthroscopy, Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine, Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research, Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma, Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Journal of Spinal Disorders, Spine, Sports Medicine and Arthroscopy Review, and Techniques in Orthopaedics.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 individuals; \$695 institutions.

OrthoLine CD-ROM Database for Orthopaedics

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Orthopedics Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

OrthoLine is an electronic reference database to the orthopaedics journal literature. Orthopaedic-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. This database contains approximately 680,000 references to articles published in 160 orthopaedics-related journals over the most recent 10 full years. Orthopaedics articles from more than 2,500 other journals are also included. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Orthopaedic Grand Rounds

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018
800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)
stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

This interactive multimedia CD-ROM program includes 24 medical cases in six different orthopaedic specialties; sports medicine, hand, pediatric orthopaedics, musculoskeletal tumors, spine, and hip. The interactive cases are designed to help orthopaedic surgeons and residents improve clinical decision making and problem solving.

HARDWARE:

PC w/SVGA and CD-ROM drive;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$198 AAOS member; \$168 residents;
\$258 non-members.

Orthopaedic Knowledge Update on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018
800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)
stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Orthopaedic Surgeons.

DESCRIPTION:

The four volumes of the Orthopaedic Knowledge Update (OKU) include the last twelve years of the most important information in the orthopaedic medical specialty. This extensive knowledge base has been combined on one compact disc that includes the full text and all images from each OKU volume plus the full text of hundreds of orthopaedic journal articles cited in the chapter bibliographies from OKU 2, 3 and 4. Images are displayed in grayscale at VGA level or better.

HARDWARE:

PC w/SVGA graphics, 8MB RAM, and CD-ROM drive; Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375; \$295 to AAOS members; \$220 to Residents. \$475 institutions. Updates \$125 (members and residents); \$200 (nonmembers); and \$250 institutions).

Orthopaedic Medline on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
American Acad of Orthopaedic Sur
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018
800/626-6726
708/384-4102
(fax)
stanton@aaos.org
www.aaos.org

SUBJECT:

Orthopaedic Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM includes abstracts from more than 100 medical journals published from 1980 through June 1994. Subscribers will automatically receive an updated disc every six months, and will be billed automatically for each update disc.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 for subscription, \$60 for each update. Institutional prices \$495/\$225.

Orthopedic Pathology

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Orthopedics; Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

A leading pathologist specializing in bone disorders, Dr. Klein has collected a remarkable selection of full-color photomicrographs, radiographs and clinical images in this new full-color atlas of orthopedic disease on CD-ROM. Emphasizing the role of radiographic correlation, Orthopedic Pathology surveys the range of neoplastic and non-neoplastic disorders of bone. High-resolution color images, diagnoses in text and in the author's actual voice, and quick random search capability makes this program valuable to pathologists and residents, as well as to orthopedic surgeons. Author: Micael J. Klein. 0-86542-473-X

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

OSH-ROM on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health and Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc contains three complete databases from NIOSHTIC (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, U.S. Department of Health), HSELINE (Health and Safety Executive, a U.K. Government agency), and CISDOC (International Occupational Safety and Health Information Center of the International Labour Organization). MIHDAS, the Major Hazard Incident Data Service, developed by the Major Hazards Assessment Unit of the British Health and Safety Executive, provides key information on over 4,000 major accidents involving chemicals also is included. Collectively these databases contain over 300,000 citations taken from over 500 journals and 100,000 monographs and technical reports. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,078 annually; \$1,617 multi-user fee.

Osteoporosis Education Program 2.0

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936

201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Osteoporosis Education, Gerontology, Orthopedic Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physicians, Allied Health Personnel.

DESCRIPTION:

The Osteoporosis Education Program features include: 1) An introduction and physiology of bone, 2) Concepts in osteoporosis-pathophysiology, risk factors, and epidemiology, 3) A diagnosis section including clinical evaluation and bone mass measurement, 4) Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis, 5) Patient Cases, 6) Glossary of major terms, 7) Bibliography of selected references.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals. Call or write for more information.

Ostomy Care

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastrointestinal Nursing Care, Ostomy,
Clinical Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Emphasizes the care of the ostomy patient while addressing patients' concerns, illustrating the relevant human anatomy, and providing live scenes of actual ostomy patients to demonstrate procedures. Time: 23:34 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 2 Hours.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

OTC Electronic Library

CONTACT:

Stephen Weitzman
Sales/Marketing
Incad-Pharm Inc.
4950 Reedy Brook Lane
Columbia MD 21044
301/596-5564
410/740-1388 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nonprescription Drugs,
Pharmaceuticals.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains every OTC-related federal register notice plus code of federal regulations, statutes, and guidance documents. Developed by the Nonprescription Drug Manufacturers Association and Incad-Pharm Inc.

HARDWARE:

Hardware.

AVAILABILITY:

From \$1,490 to \$5,400 per year.

Outlines in Clinical Medicine

CONTACT:

Michael Finn
President
IMG Inc.
27 Grand Canyon Drive POB 4751
Los Alamos NM 87544
800/571-5444
505/672-0350
505/672-4121 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical Medicine, Neurology,
Ophthalmology, Obstetrics,
Gynecology, Psychiatry, Testing.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Provides summaries of more than 600 internal medicine topics, plus neurology, ophthalmology, obstetrics, gynecology, and psychiatry. Updated quarterly with references from major medical journals. Useful for board reviews (includes more than 200 test questions), generation of handouts, and reference.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$165 personal; \$135 resident/fellow;
\$115 medical student.

P&T QUIK

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmacology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The P&T Quik database offers monographs on drugs recently approved by the FDA, and other drugs under consideration for placement on hospital formularies by Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committees. These monographs are presented in an easy-to-use format for incorporation into hospital documents.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

PathLine CD-ROM Database for Pathology

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845

508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pathology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Pathologists and other healthcare professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Pathline is a reference database to the pathology journal literature. Pathology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. This database contains more than 530,000 references to articles published in 380 pathology-related journals over the most recent 5 or 10 full years. Pathology articles from more than 2,500 other journals are also included. The discs are available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$1,295; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Pathology of the Eye

CONTACT:

Educational Resources Group
Department of Ophthalmology
University of Iowa
South 256 Westlawn
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-8758
319/335-7193 (fax)
erg@uiowa.edu

SUBJECT:

Pathology, Ophthalmology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Residents,
Ophthalmologists.

DESCRIPTION:

This program was designed to teach the pathology of the eye to ophthalmology residents and practicing ophthalmologists. The course contains 13 different sections, a glossary of more than 500 terms linked to the images, and two different forms of self-assessment. The program superimposes computer graphics over clinical photographs, gross photographs, photomicrographs, and electron micrographs. Users may turn the graphic help on and off, according to their training and interests. They also may request a magnified view of slides and see additional visual examples of a concept. Pathophysiology is taught through interactive animations.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

To be published by Mosby Publishing. Call 800/426-4545 for pricing and availability.

Patient Ed for Windows

CONTACT:

Kathy Austin
Medifor Inc.
5331 Flagler Road
Nordland WA 98358
800/366-3710
360/385-0722
360/385-4402 (fax)
info@medifor.com
http://www.medifor.com

SUBJECT:

Patient Education.

AUDIENCE:

Patients.

DESCRIPTION:

This program was designed to make it easy to educate patients with a three-step process: 1) select the patient's name from current patients, then press a Quick Button to select an education template; 2) customize by selecting medicines, home care treatments, precautions, follow-up, referrals, illustrations, and other take-home educational resources; 3) print a colorful English or Spanish set of instructions as well as fax or print prescriptions.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$595 for starter kit. Other packages include authoring kit and multiuser licensing and range from \$1,495 to \$3,995.

PDQ (SilverPlatter)

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Cancer Treatment Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Produced by the US National Cancer Institute, PDQ provides practical cancer treatment information that's applicable for clinicians, researchers, hospitals, and medical centers. The PDQ database is composed of three individual files. The first covers prognostic and treatment information for over 85 types of cancer, and includes a general summary for patients as well as a detailed summary for clinicians. The second file covers information on over 1,000 active treatment protocols for clinicians and researchers. The third is a directory of names, addresses, and phone numbers of approximately 14,000 physicians and 1,600 organizations and institutions devoted to the care of cancer patients.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$950.

PDR Electronic Library

CONTACT:

PDR Customer Service
Medical Economics
5 Paragon Drive
Montvale NJ 07645
800/232-7379
201/358-7500
201/573-4956 (fax)

SUBJECT:

PDR, Pharmacology, Drugs.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains full prescribing information contained in PDR, PDR for Nonprescription Drugs, PDR for Ophthalmology, and PDR Guide to Drug Interactions, Side Effects, Indications, all fully integrated with The Merck Manual (optional) and Stedman's Medical Dictionary (optional). Windows version includes all chemical structures, illustrations, and full color product photographs found in PDR titles. Indices locate products by brand or generic name, indication, therapeutic category, interaction, potential side effect, active ingredients, or manufacturer. Global word search can locate every occurrence of any word or phrase in PDR and its companion volumes in seconds. Intelligent hyper-text links provide keystroke access to complete prescribing information on all pharmaceutical products mentioned in The Merck Manual. The patient record-keeping function permits patient drug profiles to be saved for future review or modification.

HARDWARE:

PC or Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$595 for PDR; \$300 for Merck Manual; \$100 for Stedman's Medical Dictionary add-on.

**Pediatric Airway Obstruction--
Multimedia Accelerated Learning**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pediatric Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Pediatric Airway Obstruction uses a multimedia approach to provide training in the identification of respiratory distress in the pediatric population. Users will learn about the typical clinical presentation and differential diagnosis of each specific disease, the pathophysiology underlying the clinical presentation, the evaluation process including various technical procedures, the disease-specific medical and surgical treatment options available, and the possible local and systemic complications. The main chapter headings are: Introduction and Anatomy, The Croup Syndromes, Acute Epiglottitis, Subglottic Stenosis, and Tracheomalacia and Laryngomalacia. The American Medical Association designates this CME activity to fulfill 3 credit hours of Category 1 of the Physicians Recognition Award from the AMA.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175 personal; \$495 institutional.

**Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal,
The**

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209

800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcresrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Pediatrics Literature, Journal.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1990-1995. The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, copyrighted by Williams & Wilkins, provides practitioners clinically useful information on all aspects of infectious diseases in children including viral and bacterial illness, plus news on disease, drugs, and treatments. In 1995, The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal became an official publication of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$95 annual update.

Pediatrics

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209

800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcresrch@aol.com
<http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr>

SUBJECT:

Pediatrics Literature, Medical Journal.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1990-1995. Published monthly, Pediatrics is the official journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Each issue contains papers on original research and special features in the field of pediatrics. Including full text articles, graphs, charts and high-quality color images, this disc is an invaluable resource for both pediatricians and family physicians.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$95 annual update.

Pediatrics Review and Education Program (PREP)

CONTACT:

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
CMC ReSearch, Inc.
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209

800/854-9126

503/242-2567

503/242-0519 (fax)

cmcresrch@aol.com

http://www.cmcresearch.com/~cmcr

SUBJECT:

Literature; Pediatrics, Medical Journal.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

1986-1995. PREP, offered by the American Academy of Pediatrics, is one of the premier continuing medical education programs. PREP includes: Pediatrics in Review, containing comprehensive review articles, editorials, abstracts, references, and self-study questions; four years of the Self-Assessment Exercise, containing multiple-choice questions, answers, critiques, and verified references; and three years of the Content Specifications, which form the basis of the ABP's program for Renewal of Certification in Pediatrics. All of the Self-Assessment Exercises have been grouped in the 31 categories defined by the Content Specifications for enhanced usefulness.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive and VGA Graphics or MacIntosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195; \$95 annual update.

PediLine CD-ROM Database for Pediatrics

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845

508/975-7570

508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pediatrics Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

PediLine is an electronic reference database to the pediatric journal literature. Pediatrics-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. PediLine contains over 290,000 references to articles published in more than 180 pediatrics-related journals over the most recent 10 full years. The disc is available on annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive and Windows; Macintosh w/2.5MB RAM, CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

PEST-BANK on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599 x249

617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Health and Safety.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains two databanks covering all of the approximately 27,5000 currently registered US pesticides used in agriculture, industry, and general commerce as well as details on 40,000 canceled products. The information in PEST-BANK is developed by the National Pesticide Information System from data supplied by the US Environmental Protection Agency and state pesticide regulatory agencies. Includes pesticide product names and synonyms, registration dates and registering companies, active ingredients, composition and formulation, sites and pests for which the pesticide is registered, permissible residue levels, records for cancelled products, and more. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,280; \$3,420 multi-user fee;
\$1,425/\$2,138 for academic institutions.

Pharmaceutical News Index

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceutical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Pharmaceutical News Index from UMI covers information contained in important publications related to the pharmaceutical, cosmetics, and medical devices industries. The bibliographic citations cover topics such as drugs and medical devices, sales and earnings reports, mergers and acquisitions, research developments, government regulations and legislation, and new product announcements.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

New. Call for pricing.

Physician's MEDLINE, The

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

MEDLINE, Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Physician's MEDLINE is the best multi-specialty research tool available for the practicing physician today. With The Physician's MEDLINE on CD-ROM, users have access to the latest treatment information...for less than \$4 per week. It contains references and abstracts from 155 of the most consulted general and specialty medical journals. Over 320,000 abstracts and citations from the last 4 years. Edited by Warren and Lock.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC with CD-ROM drive. DOS and Windows versions available.

AVAILABILITY:

Personal subscription: \$295 for quarterly updates for one year;
Institutional subscription: \$695 for quarterly updates for one year.

Physician's MEDLINE, The

CONTACT:

Fred Velardi
Appleton & Lange
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains citations from 150 core medical journals for the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. The disc includes over 320,000 citations, most with abstracts, covering the last four years--all on one disc.

HARDWARE:

PC w/DOS or Windows, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$695 institutions; \$295 individuals.

Physicians & Surgeons on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Bill Mattern
Customer Service

American Business Information
57711 South 86th Circle-POB 27347
Omaha NE 68127

402/593-4565
402/331-6681 (fax)
bizcd@abii.com

SUBJECT:

Directory.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains 575,000 records of physicians and sureeooons in the United States. Data includes name, address, phone, fax, areas of specialization, states of licensure, education, professional information, office size, and more.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$595 for one-year license that include downloading of 1,000 records. Additional downloads available at 30 cents per record.

Physicians MEDLINE Plus

CONTACT:

Beth Howell
Marketing
EBSCO Publishing
PO Box 2250 - 83 Pine Street
Peabody MA 01960

800/653-2726
508/535-8500 x249
508/535-8545 (fax)
ep@epnet.com
<http://www.epnet.com>

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, MEDLINE.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing.

DESCRIPTION:

Physician's MEDLINE Plus is a MEDLINE subset which includes the 200 journals most subscribed to by physicians. Contains full text of the New England Journal of Medicine. Updated monthly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$399.

Physicians' Desk Reference (Micromedex)

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
<http://www.mdx.com>

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceutical Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The electronic PDR provides access to information found in the popular Physicians' Desk Reference (PDR), the PDR for Nonprescription Drugs, and the PDR for Ophthalmology. This integrated system includes current FDA-approved prescription drugs, commonly used over-the-counter drugs, and specialized ophthalmic pharmaceuticals. Its global searching capability allows instant access to detailed data on ingredients, drug interactions, side effects, recommended dosages, clinical pharmacology, pediatric use, contraindications, and available forms. Information on drug manufacturers is also included.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Allergy, Immunology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Physicians' Silver Platter: Allergy and Immunology is a subset of the U.S. National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide focused coverage of the field of allergy and immunology and includes: citations on the etiology, diagnosis, and therapy of allergies and immunologic disease, including AIDS; the immune system and immunity; immunotherapy; immune suppression; immunologic techniques; immunologic studies of tissues; and immunologic aspects of diseases. All data is contained on just one compact disc with a rolling five year coverage. Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology is searchable by index and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Allergy, Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences, Immunology, Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the US National Library of Medicine's (NLM) MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide focused coverage of the field of allergy and immunology and includes: citations on the etiology, diagnosis, and therapy of allergies and immunologic diseases, including AIDS; the immune system and immunity; immunotherapy; immune suppression; immunologic techniques; immunologic studies of tissues; and immunologic aspects of diseases. All data is contained on just one compact disc. It is searchable by index and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included. Quarterly updates, rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windwos PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Anesthesiology

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anesthesiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Anesthesiology is a subset of the U.S. National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide the practicing physician with focused coverage of anesthesia and analgesia, as well as the related areas of critical care and intensive care. Articles are included on the use of anesthetic and analgesic agents and preanesthetic medication; postanesthesia recovery; anesthesia facilities and personnel; and resuscitation, pain management, and critical care. All data is contained on one compact disc with a rolling five year coverage. Physicians' SilverPlatter Anesthesiology is searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Anesthesiology**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Anesthesiology, Diagnosis, Diseases,
Health Sciences, Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the US National Library of Medicine's (NLM) MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide the practicing physician with focused coverage of anesthesia and analgesia, as well as the related areas of critical care and intensive care. Articles are included on the use of anesthetic and analgesic agents and preanesthetic medication; postanesthesia recovery; anesthesia facilities and personnel; and resuscitation, pain management, and critical care. All data is contained on one compact disc. Searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included. Quarterly updates, rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Cancerlit

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Cancer, Diagnosis, Diseases, Health
Sciences, Medicine, Oncology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is the current five years of the CANCERLIT database. It is designed to meet the literature needs of oncologists. Citations are to journal articles, government reports, meeting abstracts and papers, monographs, technical reports, and theses. Specific topics such as antineoplastic agents, lymphomas, leukemias, salvage therapy, combined modality treatments, mastectomy, mammography, tumor cells, oncogenic viruses, carcinogens, tumor staging, and myeloma proteins are included as well as any special facilities or professional practice issues. The scope is international, though searches are easily limited by language. Author abstracts are available for nearly 85% of the references. The CD is searchable by author, title and abstract words, abbreviated journal titles, and by NLM subject headings (MeSH) which can be fully exploded. Rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Cardiology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of cardiology, internists and family physicians. It contains five years of selected MEDLINE references from approximately 100 journals in the specialty of cardiology, such as American Heart Journal, American Journal of Cardiology, British Heart Journal, Circulation, Journal of the American College of Cardiology, Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, and Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases. Selected citations and abstracts related to cardiology have also been drawn from the general medical literature. In all approximately 200,000 journal citations are included on the single disc. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Dermatology**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of dermatology. It contains five years of selected MEDLINE references from approximately 30 journals in the specialty of dermatology, such as Archives of Dermatology, British Journal of Dermatology, Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology, Journal of Cutaneous Pathology, and Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Selected citations and abstracts relating to dermatology have also been drawn from the general medical literature. In all approximately 80,000 journal citations are included on the single disc. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family
Practice**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Family Practice Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family Practice contains citations from journals that focus on family practice plus citations from 200 leading journals in medicine and the medical specialties of concern to the family physician such as pediatrics, obstetrics, gynecology, internal medicine, and more. Also included are citations from major journals that focus on topics such as AIDS, asthma, diabetes, and other topics. The selection is intended to provide a reference resource to support the family physician in providing primary care and coordinating referral of specialty care. The database is searchable by index terms and subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 Individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family
Practice**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences, Healthcare, Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains citations from journals that focus on family practice plus citations from 200 leading journals in medicine and the medical specialties of concern to the family physician such as pediatrics, obstetrics, gynecology, internal medicine, and more. Also included are citations from major journals that focus on topics such as AIDS, asthma, diabetes, and other topics. The selection is intended to provide a reference resource to support the family physician in providing primary care and coordinating referral of specialty care. The database is searchable by index terms and subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. Quarterly updates and rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Gastroenterology**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastroenterology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains approximately 170,000 selected MEDLINE citations and abstracts from medical specialty journals and specialty-related citations and abstracts from the general medical literature, including digestive system physiology, digestive signs and symptoms, gastrointestinal agents, and the practice of gastroenterology. Physicians: SilverPlatter: Gastroenterology is searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 institutions.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Gastroenterology**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Gastroenterology,
Health Sciences, Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains approximately 170,000 selected MEDLINE citations and abstracts from medical specialty journals and specialty-related citations and abstracts from the general medical literature, including digestive system physiology, digestive signs and symptoms, gastrointestinal agents, and the practice of gastroenterology. Searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included. Quarterly updates with rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,345 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter: German
Selection**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Physicians' SilverPlatter: German Selection database is a subset taken from the SilverPlatter MEDLINE Standard database. It contains information which has either been published in Germany, Austria and Switzerland or where medical research has been conducted in these countries. Additionally, the subset contains information from 30 of the worlds most prestigious sources from outside this region. All this information is contained on one CD with a rolling 5 year coverage.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Neurology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Disease, Health Sciences,
Medicine, Neurology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the MEDLINE database designed to meet the literature needs of neurologists, neurosurgeons, and neuroscientists. Journal citations on all aspects of neurologic disease (eg, diagnosis and therapy) and the nervous system (eg, physiopathology and anatomy) appear on the disc. Specific clinical topics such as neurologic manifestations of non-neurologic disease, the brain and behavior, language development, brain metabolism, spinal cord injuries, pain, and sleep are included as well as any special facilities or professional practice issues. Over 200 specialty journals are fully covered. In addition, relevant articles from MEDLINE's 3,700+ journal titles are added to the disc by a comprehensive subject search developed by experienced medical librarians. The scope is international, though searches are easily limited by language. Author abstracts are available for nearly 75% of the references. Quarterly updates with 5 years rolling coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Obstetrics and Gynecology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Gynecology,
Health Sciences, Healthcare, Medicine,
Obstetrics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. It contains five years of selected MEDLINE references on a single CD-ROM disc, with articles drawn from approximately 90 specialty journals, such as American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Fertility and Sterility, and Journal of Reproductive Medicine, as well as other MEDLINE journals. The disc contains citations to articles on all aspects of women's health care, including high risk pregnancies, infertility, urinary tract infections, menopausal osteoporosis, contraception, prenatal diagnosis, breast cancer, and estrogen replacement therapy, as well as related technologies, facilities, personnel and equipment. Quarterly updates with rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution,
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Occupational and Environmental Medicine

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Occupational and
Environmental.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of occupational and environmental medicine. It contains the most recent five years of selected MEDLINE references from approximately 60 specialty journals, such as American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal, American Journal of Industrial Medicine, Archives of Environmental Health, Occupational and Environmental Health, Environmental Health Perspectives, and Journal of Occupational Medicine. Selected citations and abstracts related to occupational and environmental medicine have also been drawn from the general medical literature. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Ophthalmology**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Disease, Health Sciences,
Medicine, Ophthalmology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a rolling 5 year subset of MEDLINE on a single CD-ROM disc. Approximately 60+ specialty journals are covered comprehensively (searched by journal title abbreviations). These include such titles as American Journal of Ophthalmology, Archives of Ophthalmology, British Journal of Ophthalmology, Cornea, Journal of Ocular Pharmacology, Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Ophthalmology, and Vision Research. In addition, a subject search is created to pull in related references from MEDLINE's other 3,700+ journal titles. The product is international in scope since neither the journal titles nor the subject search is limited by language or place of publication. Quarterly updates.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution,
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Orthopaedics**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Orthopaedics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of orthopaedics. It contains five years of selected MEDLINE references from approximately 50 journals in the specialty of orthopaedics, such as Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica, Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American and British volumes), Journal of Orthopaedic Research, Orthopedic Clinics of North America, and Spine. Selected citations and abstracts related to orthopaedics have also been drawn from the general medical literature. In all approximately 140,000 journal citations are included on the single disc. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 Institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pathology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Disease, Health Sciences,
Medicine, Pathology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the MEDLINE database and contains over 230,000 journal citations. It includes comprehensive coverage of over 105 specialty journals as well as related references from MEDLINE's 3,500 titles. It has been designed to provide focused coverage of the field of pathology, laboratory medicine, and forensic medicine. Articles are included on such topics as organ and cellular pathology, pediatric and gynecological pathology, immunopathology, serodiagnosis, and DNA fingerprinting, as well as lab personnel and management. Searchable by author, title and abstract words, abbreviated journal titles, and by the NLM's subject headings (MeSH) which can be fully exploded. A companion database, SERLINE provides full title and title abbreviation information for all MEDLINE journals. Quarterly updates with rolling 5 years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh wCD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution,
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pediatrics

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Pediatrics.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of pediatrics, internists, and family physicians. It contains five years of selected MEDLINE references from approximately 115 journals in the specialty of pediatric, such as Archives of Disease in Childhood, Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, Clinical Pediatrics, Journal of Pediatrics, Pediatric Clinics of North America, Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, and Pediatrics. Selected citations and abstracts relating to pediatrics have also been drawn from the general medical literature. In all, approximately 240,000 journal citations are included on the single disc. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 institution;
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences, Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of MEDLINE designed to meet the literature needs of pulmonary and critical care specialists as well as thoracic surgeons. Journal citations on all aspects of respiratory disease (eg, diagnosis and therapy) and the respiratory system (eg, physiopathology and anatomy) appear on the disc. Specific clinical topics such as respiratory manifestations of non-pulmonary disease, asthma, lung neoplasms, resuscitation, multiple organ failure, respiratory function tests, and lung transplantation are included as well as any facilities or professional practice issues. Over 60 specialty journals are fully covered. In addition, relevant articles from MEDLINE's 3,700 + journal titles are added to the disc by a comprehensive subject search developed by experienced medical librarians. The scope is international, although searches are easily limited by language. Author abstracts are available for nearly 75% of the references. Quarterly updates with rolling five years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution,
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology is a subset of the U.S. National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide focused coverage of the field of radiology, interventional radiology, and nuclear medicine. Articles are included on all aspects of diagnostic imaging, including radiography, radionuclide imaging, tomography, and ultrasonography; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiotherapy; effects of ionizing and nonionizing radiation on organs, tissues, and physiologic processes; radiology information systems; radiation monitoring and protection; and radiologic technology, facilities, personnel, and equipment. All data is contained on one CD with a rolling 5 year coverage. Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology is searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences,
Medicine, Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the NLM's MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide focused coverage of the fields of radiology, interventional radiology, and nuclear medicine. Articles are included on all aspects of diagnostic imaging, including: radiography, radionuclide imaging, tomography, and ultrasonography; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiotherapy; effects of ionizing and non-ionizing radiation on organs, tissues, and physiologic processes; radiology information systems; radiation monitoring and protection; and radiological technology, facilities, personnel and equipment. All data is contained on one CD with a rolling 5 year coverage. Searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included. Quarterly updates.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution,
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Rheumatology**

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Rheumatology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Rheumatology is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of rheumatology. The CD-ROM has been designed to provide the practicing physician with focused coverage of the field of rheumatology and includes citations to articles on the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of rheumatic diseases, connective tissue diseases, autoimmune diseases, and musculoskeletal diseases. Physicians: SilverPlatter: Rheumatology is searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MeSH thesaurus with explode capability is included.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

**Physicians' SilverPlatter:
Rheumatology**

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences,
Medicine, Rheumatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is designed specifically for physicians specializing in the practice of rheumatology. The CD-ROM has been designed to provide the practicing physician with focused coverage of the field of rheumatology and includes citations to articles on the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of rheumatic diseases, connective tissue diseases, autoimmune diseases, and musculoskeletal diseases. Searchable by index terms and by subject headings found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. The complete MESH thesaurus with explode capability is included. Quarterly updates with rolling five year coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution,
\$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Surgery Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery is a subset of the U.S. National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide surgeons in general and specialty practice with focused coverage of general surgery and the specialized branches of surgery. Topics include: colon and rectal surgery, neurosurgery, orthopedics, thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, obstetrical and gynecological surgery, oral surgery, transplantation, urologic surgery, and plastic surgery. Articles are included on many different aspects of surgery, including diagnosis and therapeutics, techniques, procedures, and much more. The database is searchable by index terms and subject heading found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual; \$895 to \$3,580 for institutions.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Diseases, Health Sciences, Medicine, Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the National Library of Medicine's (NLM) MEDLINE database. It has been designed to provide surgeons in general and specialty practice with focused coverage of general surgery and the specialized branches of surgery. Topics include: colon and rectal surgery, neurosurgery, orthopedics, thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, obstetrical and gynecological surgery, oral surgery, transplantation, urologic surgery, and plastic surgery. Articles are included on many different aspects of surgery, including diagnosis and therapeutics, techniques, procedures, and much more. The database is searchable by index terms and by subject heading found in the MeSH (NLM Medical Subject Headings) thesaurus. Quarterly updates with rolling five years coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution, \$1,343 multi-user fee.

Physicians' SilverPlatter: Urology and Nephrology

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Diagnosis, Disease, Health Sciences, Medicine, Nephrology, Urology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a subset of the MEDLINE database designed to meet the literature needs of urologists and nephrologists. Journal citations on all aspects of urogenital disease (eg, diagnosis and etiology) and the urogenital system (eg, physiopathology and anatomy) appear on the disc. Specific topics such as prostatic neoplasms, AIDS-associated nephropathy, urination disorders, diuretics, urography, and renal replacement therapy are included as well as any special facilities or professional practice issues. Over 55 specialty journals are fully covered. In addition, relevant articles from MEDLINE's 3,700+ journal titles are added to the disc by a comprehensive subject search developed by experienced medical librarians. The scope is international, though searches are easily limited by language. Author abstracts are available for nearly 75% of the references. Quarterly updates with rolling five year coverage.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 individual, \$895 institution, \$1,343 multi-user fee.

Pigmented Lesions of the Skin

CONTACT:

Arto Demirjian DDS
President
SONART Inc.
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8 CAN
514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca.
http://www.medent.umontreal.ca.

SUBJECT:

Dermatology, Oncology, Cancer,
General Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Dermatologists, Oncologists,
Physicians, Students.

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial/database covers twenty-five subjects based on pigmented cutaneous lesions, both benign and malignant: Acquired nevi, congenital nevi, seborrheic keratosis, dermatofibromas, malignant melanomas, etc. It is supported by high quality color photographs of clinical and histological nature, on which graphic effects are used to emphasize the information. A navigational menu has been developed to provide fast and direct access to the various parts on each lesion: Clinical pictures, Histological pictures or Treatment. This program stresses important points of distinction between benign and malignant pigmented lesions. Bilingual and PC programs are in progress.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/color, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 individuals; \$599 institutions.

POISINDEX

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111
800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Toxicology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The POISINDEX System is a detailed toxicology database designed to identify and provide ingredient information on more than 500,000 commercial, industrial, pharmaceutical, and botanical management/treatment protocols in the event of a toxicology due to ingestion, absorption, or inhalation. POISINDEX is indexed by brand/trade name, manufacturer's name, generic/chemical name, street/slang terminology, botanical, and common name.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

PoITox I: NLM, CSA, IFIS

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Toxicology, Pollution.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

POLTOX I combines the contents of five databases available from Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, plus the National Library of Medicine's TOXLINE subfile and relevant material from the International Food Information Service's Food Science and Technology Abstracts database. Encompassing ten years of data, POLTOX I contains over 800,000 citations and abstracts covering environmental issues, public health issues, and drug and medical issues in both basic research and applied technology. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,195 to \$6,585 for 1966 to present.

PolTox III: CAB

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Toxicology, Pollution.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Devoted entirely to the agricultural dimensions of pollution and toxic substances. Provides access to over 92,000 citations and abstracts covering a seven-year period, all drawn from the comprehensive file of worldwide agricultural information produced by CAB International.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,295 rolling 10 years; \$1,943 multi-user fee.

POPLINE

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Population; Family Planning.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals and others.

DESCRIPTION:

POPLINE is a bibliographic database containing more than 190,000 citations on population, family planning and related healthcare, law, and policy issues. The database reaches as far back as 1827 and includes citations and abstracts to journal articles, monographs, technical reports, and unpublished works. The CD-ROM version of POPLINE is funded by the United Nations Population Fund. Updated semiannually.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$790 annually; \$1,185 multi-user fee.

Practice Parameters Directory on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Betty J. Bunsu
Customer Service
American Medical Association
515 North State Street
Chicago IL 60610

800/621-8335
312/464-5600 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Directory of Practice Parameters.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD includes four sections: Implementing Practice Parameters on the Local/State/Regional Level; the Practice Parameters Director, 1994 Edition, a \$149 value; the full text of selected Practice Parameters; and Practice Parameters Resources, a directory of names, addresses and phone numbers for various practice parameter resources. It also includes a list of publications available from these resources and information about which parameters are available in hard copy and how to procure hard copy versions of practice parameters. The CD contains full-text parameters from approximately 25 organizations.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95 for single-user; \$149.95 for network users.

Pressure Ulcers in Adults: Prediction and Prevention

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Wound Management, Pressure Ulcer, Clinical Care.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Based on the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (A.H.C.P.R.) Clinical Practice Guideline "Pressure Ulcers in Adults; Prediction and Prevention,": this program defines the four stages of pressure ulcer development, uses assessment tools to identify individuals at risk, and illustrates prevention methods. It also discusses how to educate patients in the prevention of pressure ulcers in the home environment. Time: 19:41 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 2 Hours.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

Primary Cancers of the Skin

CONTACT:

Arto Demirjian DDS
President
SONART Inc.
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8 CAN
514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca.
http://www.medent.umontreal.ca.

SUBJECT:

Skin Cancers, Oncology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Residents and Physicians

DESCRIPTION:

"The Primary Cancers of the Skin" CD ROM software is dermatology teaching and reference tool for medical students, residents and physicians, which is user-interactive, presents high definition color pictures with rapid data access, and is capable of storing a wide range of information (clinical, histopathological, therapeutic, etc.). Based on malignant cutaneous tumors, the course covers the following skin cancers: Malignant Melanoma, Basal Cell Carcinoma, and Squamous Cell Carcinoma. The chapters on malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma are further subdivided into localized and invasive categories. Each category of cancer possesses a basic menu offering 4 sections: 1) Introduction, 2) Clinical pictures, 3) Histological pictures, 4) Treatment. The software also includes a test section which may be written before or after viewing the document, permitting the user to assess his or her knowledge of the subject. Bilingual: English/French.

HARDWARE:

PC w/VGA, Windows, CD-ROM drive; Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 individuals; \$599 institutions.

PrimePractice: Cardiology

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Cardiology, Volume 1, Issue 1, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Cardiology information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as : Ischemic Heart Disease, Congestive Heart Failure, Cardiac Arrhythmias and Sudden Cardiac Death, New Diagnostic Tools in Cardiology, New Cardiac Drugs, Selected Topics in Cardiology. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they have learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

PrimePractice: Endocrinology

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Endocrinology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Endocrinology, Volume 2, Issue 4 of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Endocrinology information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as: Diabetes, Thyroid, Calcium and Bone, Nutrition and Lipids, Pituitary-Gonad-Adrenal. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they have learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

PrimePractice: Gastroenterology

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Gastroenterology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Gastroenterology, Volume 2, Issue 2, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Gastroenterology information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as: Esophageal Disease, Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Biliary Tract Disease, Pancreatic Disease, Liver Disease, Colonic Disease. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they have learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

PrimePractice: General/Preventive Medicine

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

General and Preventive Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

General/Preventive Medicine, Volume 2, Issue 1, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide General/Preventive Medicine information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as: Screening and Prevention, Office Procedures, Reproductive Issues, Pediatrics and Geriatrics, Psychosocial Issues, Other Ambulatory Care. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they have learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

PrimePractice: Hematology/Oncology**CONTACT:**

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Hematology/Oncology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Hematology/Oncology, Volume 2, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Hematology/Oncology information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as: Chronic Lymphoproliferative Diseases, Plasma cell Proliferative Disorders, Coagulation Abnormalities, Issues for Solid Tumors, Hormonal Dimensions of Cancer Treatment, Screening. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they have learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

PrimePractice: Neurology**CONTACT:**

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Neurology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Neurology, Volume 1, Issue 2, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Neurology information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as : Preventing Stroke, Can Strokes Be Treated?, Causes of Stroke in Patients Without Obvious Risks, Peripheral Neuropathy, Parkinson's and Other Movement Disorders, Epilepsy, Diagnostic Tests, Headache, and Back Pain. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they've learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

PrimePractice: Pulmonary Medicine**CONTACT:**

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pulmonary Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Pulmonary Medicine, Volume 1, Issue 4, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Pulmonary Medicine information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as : Manifestations of Respiratory Disease, Diagnostic Evaluation, Obstructive Lung Disease, Pulmonary Embolism, Tuberculosis, Lung Cancer, Interstitial Lung Disease, Pneumonia, Critical Care. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they have learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

**PrimePractice: Vascular
Medicine/Hypertension**

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Vascular Medicine; Hypertension.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Vascular Medicine/Hypertension, Volume 1, Issue 3, of Mayo Clinic's interactive CD-ROM Series PrimePractice combines text, animation, video and audio to provide Vascular Medicine/Hypertension information relevant to primary care. Includes over 25 original articles on sub-topics such as : Arterial Disease, Venous Disease, Arterial and Venous Disease, Diagnosing Vascular Disease, Diagnosing Hypertension, Treating Hypertension, Special Circumstances in Hypertension. Four interactive case studies allow readers to immediately apply what they've learned. A library of reference material provides quiz questions to test knowledge. Approved for up to 10 hours of Category 1 AMA, Category 2B AOA, Category 1 AAPA, and AAFP prescribed CME credit. Call for information about objectives, topics, and accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC, Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$119 w/CME credit; \$79 w/o credit.

Primer of Diagnostic Imaging

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides easy access to a concise distillation of all the important concepts taught during residency training. Easy access features allow you to search by clinical signs, causes, risk factors, radiographic features and/or complications. Includes coverage of radiologic and nuclear physics, nuclear medicine, radiopharmaceuticals, and interventional radiology. Over 1,500 anatomic and schematic line drawings are also include. Authors: Ralph Weissleder, MD and Jack Wittenberg, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Availability:

**Primer of Radiographic Exposure
Technique**

CONTACT:

Lucile Cater
Director of Marketing
F.A. Davis Company
1915 Arch Street
Philadelphia PA 19103

800/523-4049
215/568-2270
215/568-5065 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiographic Exposure.

AUDIENCE:

Radiographic Technicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This multimedia courseware can be used to complement or supplement lectures on radiographic exposure. The program, which is divided into nine modules, uses on-screen text, digitized photographs, custom line art, short animation and voice-over to teach students the principles of radiographic exposure. Interactive review questions at the end of each module allow students to assess their progress. By Charles Francis, MEd, RT(R).

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/Sound Card and CD-ROM (MPC).

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing information.

**Procedural Skills for Internal
Medicine CD-ROM**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Introducing an integrated system for teaching and credentialing internal medicine procedural skills. This easy-to-use program offers step-by-step tutorials, complete with full-motion video demonstrations, for each of these skills: central venous line placement, thoracentesis, joint placement, lumbar puncture, abdominal paracentesis, arterial puncture for blood gas analysis, and nasogastric intubation. By Robert S. Wigton, MD, MS and Tom Tape, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$157.

PSEF CD Journals

CONTACT:

Customer Service
ASPRS/PSEF
444 East Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights IL 60005
800/766-4955
708/228-9900
708/228-0117 (fax)
asprs@spaceworks.com

SUBJECT:

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Hospitals, Teaching
Institutions, Healthcare Educators.

DESCRIPTION:

PSEF CD Journals give you instant access to the complete text and diagnostic-quality images from three renowned scientific journals: Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, British Journal of Plastic Surgery, and Journal of Reconstructive Microsurgery. Enlarge images, take notes, highlight, browse, or print information you find. Two discs, each containing two years of each journal are available (1991-1992 and 1993-1994).

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Each disc: \$360 to
ASPRS/BSPS/ASRM member or
journal subscriber; \$400 to non-
members; \$290 for Residents; \$560 to
Institutions.

Psoriasis Education Program 1.0

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936
201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Immunology, Psoriasis, Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Psoriasis Education Program features include: 1) illustrated macroscopic and microscopic depictions of normal, uninvolved, transitional to lesional, and lesional psoriatic skin, 2) origin, phenotype, activation, normal and abnormal features, and role of cellular constituents in the pathogenesis of psoriasis, 3) biochemistry, origin, and role of inflammatory and growth factors involved in the pathogenesis of psoriasis, 4) animated segments depicting the role of T-lymphocyte activation/proliferation, cytokine mediation, and leukocyte immigration in psoriatic skin, 5) visual database of clinical and radiographic images of prominent types of psoriasis, their differential diagnosis, histopathology, treatment, and information on patient education, 6) mechanism of action, efficacy, combination therapy, patient selection, management guidelines, and potential side effects of drugs used in the treatment of psoriasis, and more.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals. Call or write Sandoz for more information.

PsycLIT**CONTACT:**

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Psychology, Behavior, Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Psychologists, Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

PsycLIT, published by the American Psychological Association, covers publications in the fields of psychology and behavior (human and animal), including such subject areas as social, clinical, cognitive, developmental, and educational psychology, and neuropsychology. Covering 1974 through the present, it includes references and abstracts for articles from approximately 1,300 journals, and also book chapters and books from 1987 to present. The APA Thesaurus of Psychological Index Terms is included. A single CD-ROM contains the full PsycLIT database. The database disc is updated quarterly, and network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM and Windows;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,695 and up.

PsycLIT**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Psychology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

PsycLIT consists of two databases that provide access to the international literature of psychology and material relevant to psychology in the related disciplines of education, medicine, business, sociology, and psychiatry. One database covers journals in 30 languages from over 45 countries from 1974 to the present. The other database covers English-language books and book chapters published worldwide from 1987 to the present. This database provides citations, content summaries, and indexing using controlled descriptors from the Thesaurus of Psychological Index Terms. Book records also contain the book's table of contents.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$4,495 annually. \$3,745 to Psychological Abstracts subscribers. \$6,750/\$5,625 Multi-user fee. Further discounts available to school psychology departments.

PsycLIT/EBSCO CD-ROM**CONTACT:**

Beth Howell
Marketing
EBSCO Publishing
PO Box 2250 - 83 Pine Street
Peabody MA 01960
800/653-2726
508/535-8500 x249
508/535-8545 (fax)
ep@epnet.com
http://www.epnet.com

SUBJECT:

Medical, Psychology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

PsycLIT/EBSCO CD-ROM summarizes the world's serial and book literature in psychology and related disciplines, compiled from the PsycINFO Database produced by the American Psychological Association. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,995.

PSYINDEX**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Psychology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

More than 87,000 records on German-language psychology from 1977 to the present. Compiled by the German Center for Documentation and Information in Psychology at the University of Trier (ZPID), PSYINDEX covers journal articles, books, chapters, reports, and dissertations from Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. PSYINDEX is bilingual: titles and descriptors are in German and in English, abstracts are in German (100%) and English also (30%). PSYINDEX is indexed with The Thesaurus of Psychological Index Terms by permission of the American Psychological Association. Includes the thesaurus on disc.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995 to \$1,493.

**Pulmonary and Critical Care
Medicine on CD-ROM****CONTACT:**

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Pulmonary Medicine, Critical Care
Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Students, Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Complete text and illustrations from: 1) Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine looseleaf and update (2,400 pages and 1,000 illustrations); 2) Three volumes of the Year Book of Pulmonary Disease; 3) Three volumes of the Year Book of Critical care Medicine (Parrillo); and 4) Three volumes of Current Pulmonology (Tierney).

HARDWARE:

Windows, Macintosh, CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

QMR: Quick Medical Reference**CONTACT:**

Virginia Halsey
Product Manager
First Data Bank
1111 Bayhill Drive #350
San Bruno CA 94066

800/633-3453
415/588-5454
415/588-4003 (fax)
http://www.firstdatabank.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Diagnosis, Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Residents.

DESCRIPTION:

QMR is a microcomputer-based information and consultation program that provides diagnostic assistance in Internal Medicine. It provides assistance on three levels. At its most basic level, it functions as an electronic textbook of medicine, enabling users to scan over 650 internal medicine disorders and to review the differential diagnosis of more than 4,900 possible patient abnormalities. QMR's intermediate level allows users to rapidly identify the diagnostic implications of several findings or diseases in combination in a patient. At its most advanced level, QMR provides diagnostic decision-making expertise in the form of a consultant program. QMR's extensive database is maintained by an editorial board of physicians.

HARDWARE:

PC (386+) w/4MB RAM, VGA, mouse,
Windows or DOS. Macintosh.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495

Rad-Challenger

CONTACT:

Brad Witteman
Marketing/Sales
Challenger Corporation
5530 Summer Avenue
Memphis TN 38134

800/676-0822
901/385-1840
901/385-8380 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Physician Assistants.

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains more than two hundred images with related questions to test your knowledge. Interactive computer-aided instruction maximizes retention. With descriptions, images and related questions, this program is useful for review and clinical reference.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$149.95. Available late 1995.

Radiographic Positioning, Technique, and Critique

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Radiographic Positioning.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a comprehensive study in radiographic technology on CD-ROM. It includes dynamic motion video segments, review questions, an interactive glossary, and a toolbox to allow users to add labels to images and create new review questions. This disc is a valuable tool for students, radiographers, and radiology residents in their initial training. Authors: Alan B. Evantash, MD and Kim Evans.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Upcoming title. Call for pricing.

Radiologic Anatomy

CONTACT:

Ian Frank
Product Manager
Gold Standard Multimedia
235 South Main Street #206
Gainesville FL 32601

352/373-1100
352/373-7124 (fax)
sales@gsm.com
http://www.gsm.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Students, Interns, Residents, Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

Radiologic Anatomy is an interactive, self-directed educational program covering the fundamentals of normal anatomy found on common diagnostic imaging studies. The program incorporates video segments and still images, including fluoroscopy and radiologic technique demonstrations, along with textual descriptions of the pertinent structure, image, or video. Covers 15 topic areas and 10 imaging modalities.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh or PC w/ Windows and CD-ROM drive. Videodisc version available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 individual CD-ROM versions (\$79 street price); \$2,000 for videodisc versions (Mac/PC).

**Radiologic Society of North America:
Scientific Exhibits**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM package contains selected, award-winning scientific exhibits from the annual RSNA meetings on easy-to-use, searchable CD-ROM discs. Both the 1992 and 1993 discs contain over 1,500 high-resolution images, presented with complete text in an interactive, multimedia format. Information is organized in the same categories as the Scientific Exhibits in the InfoRad section of the RSNA show. Exhibits may be accessed by topic or from the title index.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Availability:

Radiology Image Bank

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This radiology reference archive contains over 70,000 images. Originally conceived and developed at King's College Hospital Radiology Department in London, UK, it consists of case histories, each with its own descriptive text and corresponding images that can be displayed simultaneously. The descriptive text is searchable as free text or by category (such as head & neck, gastroenterology, etc.).

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 student version; \$1,000 for 5 discs to individuals; \$4,000 for 5 discs to institutions; \$200 each disc.

**RadLine CD-ROM Database for
Radiology**

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Radiologists and other healthcare professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This is an electronic reference database to the radiology journal literature. Radiology-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. It contains more than 460,000 references to articles published in 184 radiology-related journals over the 10 most recent full years. Radiology articles from more than 2,500 other journals are also included. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access for multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive; PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Reactions Database

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Drug Reactions, Pharmaceutical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Reactions on CD-ROM is a full-text database providing a dynamic and comprehensive information retrieval system. Reactions focuses on all clinically relevant adverse drug experience. Information includes drug interaction reports, tolerability to new drugs, drug overdose, adverse drug reaction reports, risk-benefit assessments of new drugs, comparative safety within drug classes, adverse reaction incidence and epidemiology, and post-marketing surveillance of new drugs. Designed to complement the weekly international newsletter REACTIONS WEEKLY, which provides rapid updates to news on adverse drug event, Reactions on CD-ROM contains all REACTIONS WEEKLY reports and text from 1983 onwards and is updated quarterly. Reports are sourced from over 2,000 world biomedical journals, major international meetings, and other important sources.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$995; \$2,488 multi-user fee.

Reeder and Felson's Gamuts in Radiology on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Barbara Lange
Electronic Media
Springer-Verlag
175 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/460-1682
(fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

An expert system for radiology, this CD-ROM contains the information found in the best-selling Gamuts in Radiology (Springer-Verlag, 1993, 3/e). The CD-ROM offers searching, hypertext links, cross-referencing, and automatic reporting functions. Gamut search results may be downloaded to radiology reports through use of the clipboard function. Produced by Medical Interactive. Author: Maurice M. Reeder, MD, University of Hawaii.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150.

Reference Update on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database is a current awareness product consisting of the most recent information not yet available in MEDLINE. The database is updated monthly and is designed to provide complementary information for MEDLINE.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495; \$1,043 multi-user fee.

REPRORISK

CONTACT:

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111
800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Reproductive Toxicology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The REPRORISK System contains several modules addressing the reproductive risks of drugs, chemicals, and physical and environmental agents to females, males, and unborn children. It also offers a ranking system for reproductive and chronic toxicity hazards.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

Responding in the Golden Hour

CONTACT:

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
AMPED
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, First Responder.

AUDIENCE:

Emergency Medical Technicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-i series provides didactic support for first responders. The program has a self-study mode for the instructor's preparation and for use as an instructorless class for students. Classroom lectures can be presented using either the automatic (video-like) mode or the slide show mode. Eight interactive CDs contain 261 Learning Elements grouped into 32 Teaching Segments with 600 Questions. Titles include: First to Respond, Human Anatomy, Patient Assessment, Airway Principles, Environment and Behavior, Bleeding and Childbirth, Soft Tissue Injuries, and Musculoskeletal Injuries.

HARDWARE:

CD-i player.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 for complete software-only.

Rheumatoid Arthritis Education Program 1.0

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936
201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Rheumatoid Arthritis, Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, Physicians, Allied Health Personnel.

DESCRIPTION:

The Rheumatoid Arthritis Education Program features include: 1) A view of one woman's struggle with rheumatoid arthritis, 2) Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis, 3) Course of disease including clinical, radiographic, and synovial progression, plus extraarticular manifestations, 4) Eight interactive patient cases, 5) Treatment options: non-pharmacological, pharmacological, and expert views, 6) Glossary of major terms, 7) Bibliography of selected references, 8) Endorsed by the Arthritis Foundation and the American college of Rheumatology.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM player.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals. Call or write for more information.

RNdex Student Edition**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Nursing Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Nursing Students.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains citations to journal articles from more than 100 leading nursing journals. Every record contains an abstract of the important information from the article, along with data on nursing diagnoses and interventions, clinical and research tools, research methodologies, and more. More than 30,000 records from January 1992-present are organized so that a broad range of clinical, classroom, or research topics can be investigated quickly.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95; \$39.95 to NSNA members.

RNdex Top 100**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Nursing Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains data on the toxic effects of approximately 12,000 chemicals. Each entry contains the Chemical Abstract Service name and Registry Number, synonyms, molecular formula, and one or more measures of toxicity, including chronic in vivo data, in vitro mutagenesis data, skin and eye irritation data, and reproductive and tumorigenic effects data. RTECS is one of the component databases that make up the SilverPlatter CHEM-BANK databank.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$695 to \$2,780.

RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits (1992, 1993)**CONTACT:**

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Selected award-winning scientific exhibits from the 1992 and 1993 annual RSNA meetings are presented in an easy-to-use graphic interface. Each volume contains over 1,500 high-resolution images, presented with complete descriptive text. Information is organized in the same categories as the scientific exhibits in the InfoRad section of the RSNA conference. The exhibits can be accessed by topic or from the title index. These discs allow practicing radiologists and cardiologists, as well as residents, the opportunity to stay abreast of cutting-edge-radiological research.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Upcoming title. Call for pricing..

**RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits in
Neuroradiology**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Neuroradiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM captures approximately 30 of the top Scientific Exhibits in the category of Neuroradiology from the 1994 RSNA conference. Exhibits are presented in their entirety, including all images and text. This program offers the same features and functionality as the Selected Award-Winning Scientific Exhibits title, with a focus on the topic of Neuroradiology.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available mid 1995. Call for pricing.

**SAGES 1994 Postgraduate Course:
Complications of Laparoscopy &
Flexible Endoscopy**

CONTACT:

Barbara Lange
Electronic Media
Springer-Verlag
175 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/460-1682
(fax)

SUBJECT:

Laparoscopy, Endoscopy, Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the entire 1994 SAGES Scientific Session in Nashville on CD-ROM. Consists of 19 didactic lectures encompassing the areas of flexible endoscopy and laparoscopy. Users will become familiar with the complications of flexible gastrointestinal endoscopy, laparoscopy, and thorascopy as well as providing a discussion on methods of treatment, management, and avoidance of these complications.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125; \$99 for SAGES members.

SAM-CD

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Scientific American Medicine
415 Madison Avenue
New York NY 10017
800/545-0554
212/754-0801
212/980-3062 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Internal Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians and other healthcare professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SAM-CD provides the same up-to-date medical information that is included in Scientific American Medicine with comprehensive chapters on diagnosis, treatment, drug dosage, lab values, and more. It contains more than 2,300 pages of text, tables, and numerous full-color and black and white illustrations. In addition to the full text of each issue of Scientific American Medicine, SAM-CD contains the complete library of DISCOTEST Patient Management Problems.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive; Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$645 annually; \$395 for personal subscriptions. Network pricing on request.

SAS-CD

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Scientific American Medicine
415 Madison Avenue
New York NY 10017
800/545-0554
212/754-0801
212/980-3062 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians and other healthcare professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SAS-CD provides the same up-to-date medical information that is included in Scientific American Medicine.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive; Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$645 annually; \$395 for personal subscriptions. Network pricing on request.

Schizophrenia Education Program 1.0

CONTACT:

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936
201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Psychiatry, Schizophrenia.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Schizophrenia Education Program features include: 1) brief video clips illustrating the positive, negative, and disorganized symptoms of schizophrenia, 2) database of animations, pictures, and text on the methodology, major findings, and clinical implications of relevant brain imaging technologies, 3) clickable illustrations of key synaptic structures, animations of synaptic transmission and receptor function, and an interactive exercise that lets you pharmacologically modify synaptic processes to see how neural function is affected, 4) anatomic and conceptual illustrations of relevant brain systems and structures plus clickable three-dimensional anatomic view of the brain and detailed animations of current theories of the etiology of schizophrenia, 5) database of neurotransmitters that may play a role in the etiology of schizophrenia, including discussions of their synthesis, structure, modulation, receptor activity, and pathways of normal function, 6) quizzes, 7) selected reference, 8) glossary, 9) CME accreditation.

HARDWARE:

Multimedia PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Available on request to medical schools and teaching hospitals.

Search Master Personal Injury Library

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Matthew Bender & Company
11 Penn Plaza
New York NY 10001
800/223-1940
800/223-1940
(fax)

SUBJECT:

Legal Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains three publications covering more than 71 volumes of legal information: Attorneys' Textbook of Medicine (3rd Ed); Personal Injury: Actions, Defences, Damages (25 volumes); and Attorneys' Dictionary of Medicine (four volumes).

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,330.

SEC: Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals & Biotech

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information

100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064

617/769-2599

617/769-8763 (fax)

info@silverplatter.com

http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical Companies.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Provides complete, full text company information, as reported to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, for over 360 companies in the healthcare, pharmaceuticals, and biotechnology industries. As with SilverPlatter's SEC Online, this database provides the entire SEC filing, including the complete text and financials with notes, footnotes, and selected exhibits. Thirty-eight topic-sensitive SIC codes make up the selection of the information included in this database. From Chemicals and Allied Products Manufacturers (SIC 2800) to Drug Manufacturers (SIC 2830) to Medical and Clinical Laboratories (SIC 8071) and beyond, this database provides comprehensive information.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,750 to \$2,625.

Sendel Medical Computerized Tutorials: CHEST (Ver 1.1 - Clinics, Radiology, and Tutorial)

CONTACT:

Adam Sendel MD FRACR
President

Sendel Computerized Tutorials

8 Tarakan Crescent

Northbridge 2063 NSW AUSTRALI

+61-2-958 6307

+61-2-958 6307 (fax)

asendel@jolt.mpx.com.au

SUBJECT:

Chest; Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students and Residents.

DESCRIPTION:

This disc provides tutorials in Thoracic Radiology & Thoracic Medicine and is divided into two sections: a detailed instruction program in classic thoracic medicine & radiology (including CT scans) and a challenging "Quiz & Diagnosis" self-assessment program. A detailed database and alphabetical index displaying real X-ray images allows the program to serve as a standard reference for post-graduate radiologists and physicians. Includes 25 chapters of Lung, Mediastinum, Pleura, Diaphragm, and Chest Wall images and text. Also includes Help Balloons (self-explanatory) and a Glossary of thoracic radiology terminology. High resolution images have been included.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive, 4MB RAM, color monitor.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295 for single-user. Multi-user license negotiable.

Sendel Medical Computerized Tutorials: Bones & Joints (Clinics, Radiology and Tutorials)

CONTACT:

Adam Sendel MD FRACR
President

Sendel Computerized Tutorials

8 Tarakan Crescent

Northbridge 2063 NSW AUSTRALI

+61-2-958 6307

+61-2-958 6307 (fax)

asendel@jolt.mpx.com.au

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Clinics, Bones and Joints.

AUDIENCE:

Medical Students, General Practitioners, Orthopaedic Surgeons, Trainees in Orthopaedics and Radiology.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains 11 chapters and 15 subchapters of clinical knowledge of bones and joints supported by excellent x-ray images including CT-scans, MRI scans, clinical text and plenty of diagrams with self-assessment quizzes. The multimedia format provides the most modern interface with sound and video. Index allows a quick approach to any item in the program. Customized index, word processor and multiple choice questions are of great help.

HARDWARE:

PC/Windows PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 Australian dollars. Multi-user license negotiable.

**Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Imagebank**

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142

800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Venereology, Diseases, STD, Sexually
Transmitted Diseases.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The Imagebank comprises over 1,500
color photographs of sexually
transmitted diseases with full
supporting text which covers
presentation, diagnosis, incidence,
investigation and treatment. The
images can be accessed in a number of
ways--by disease, presentation, or by
keyword--making it suitable for use by
trainees, non-specialist physicians and
venereologists alike. A differential
diagnosis section is included which
presents the user with a series of
images of diseases which may look
confusingly similar as an aid to
diagnosis, or select lesions by color, by
morphology, or by body region and the
Imagebase will deliver a series of
possible diagnoses. Authors: A.
Edwards, G. Luzzi and I. Byren. 0-
86542-748-8

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.95.

**Skeletal Radiology: The Bare Bones
Teaching Collection (CD-ROM).**

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
http://www.mosby.com

SUBJECT:

Radiology, Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This collection contains over 650 cases
drawn from Dr. Chew's weekly Skeletal
Radiology teaching conference at the
Massachusetts General Hospital. The
material covers the entire spectrum of
skeletal disease and all imaging
modalities, including plain films, CT,
and MRI. Interactive review questions
and the ability to create user lessons
make this an excellent resource for both
residents and radiology programs.
Author: Felix S. Chew, MD.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM
drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Upcoming title. Call for pricing.

**SleepLine CD-ROM Database for
Sleep Disorders**

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845

508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Sleep Disorders.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SleepLine is a database of literature
related to sleep and sleep disorders.
From the National Library of
Medicine's MEDLINE database. The
sleepLine CD-ROM contains more than
400,000 references to articles published
in approximately 120 sleep disorders
and research-related journals over the
most recent 10 full years. Sleep
disorders articles from more than 2,500
other journals are also included.
Subscription options are available that
provide current year literature updates,
either quarterly or monthly. Network
access for multiple users is also
available.

HARDWARE:

PC w/Windows and CD-ROM drive;
Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Sociofile**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Sociology of Health and Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This database contains indexes to and abstracts of the literature of sociology from 1,800 journals published worldwide. It includes abstracts of journal articles published in Sociological Abstracts since 1974 and the enhanced bibliographic citations for relevant dissertations that have been added to the database since 1986. Also included is the Social Planning Policy and Development Abstracts (SOPODA) database with detailed journal article abstracts since 1980. SOPODA expands on the theoretical focus of the disc with the applied aspects of sociology. Includes a thesaurus on disc and a separate tutorial.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,295 annual subscription. \$3,443 multi-user fee.

SPORT Discus**CONTACT:**

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Sports Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Developed by SIRC (Sport Information Resource Centre) of Canada, SPORT Discus is a comprehensive, international database containing sport and fitness literature. The database is derived from periodical articles, books, conference proceedings, research papers, and other sources from participating countries around the world. The database's over 344,000 records, dating from 1975 to the present, cover sports medicine, exercise physiology, biomechanics, psychology, training, coaching, and other sport and fitness related topics. The database is based on more than 2,000 international sources. The French sports database Heracles has recently been added. Updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,595 annually; \$2,395 multi-user fee.

STAT!-Ref Medical Information Compact Disc**CONTACT:**

Chris Bell
Marketing
Teton Data Systems
211 East Broadway - POB 3082
Jackson WY 83001

800/755-7828
307/733-5494
307/739-1229 (fax)
tds@tetondata.com

SUBJECT:

Medical Literature, Clinical Medicine, Primary Care, Oncology, Cancer.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, medical Students, Residents, Medical Librarians.

DESCRIPTION:

STAT!-Ref is a Medical Information Compact Disc Collection that provides access to the text, tables, and references in more than 250,000 pages of medical textbooks and MEDLINE abstracts and citations from selected clinical journals. The STAT!-Ref CD-ROM Collection includes three separate CD's: Medical Information, Oncology, and MEDLINE. The STAT!-Ref Standard subscription (\$495) includes the following: The Medical Letter (1988-present), Internal Medicine (Stein), Current Medical Diagnosis & Treatment, Current Emergency Diagnosis & Treatment, The Merck Manual of Diagnosis & Therapy, and your choice of any two MEDLINE specialties from the MEDLINE CD. A STAT!-Ref Oncology Complete subscription (\$995) includes: AHFS Drug Information, Handbook of Adverse Drug Interactions, Cancer Medicine (Holland, et al.), Internal Medicine (Stein), National Cancer Institute: Physician Data Query, The Medical Letter (1988-present), and Oncology MEDLINE (abstracts and citations from 32 oncology journals).

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$129.95 to \$229.5; from \$25 to \$250 for each additional title.

Sterile Technique

CONTACT:

Barb Logan
FITNE
5 Depot Street
Athens OH 45701
614/592-2511
614/592-2650 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Patient Care.

AUDIENCE:

Nursing Students.

DESCRIPTION:

The program helps learners master the knowledge and skills necessary to practice sterile technique and perform a dressing change. Included is information about asepsis, the principles of sterile technique and demonstratins of sterile procedures. Sterile Technique can be viewed as a level III interactive video program or the procedures can be seen by scanning barcodes that are included in the teacher's guide. Developed in conjunction with nursing educators at Hocking College.

HARDWARE:

Windows and CD-ROM; videodisc version requires InfoWindow or compatible system.

AVAILABILITY:

\$695; \$495 to FITNE members.

Study of Collapse, A

CONTACT:

Michal Eyal
Product Manager
Academia Medica
123a Herzel Blv
Jerusalem 96228 ISRAEL
+972-2-436195/7
+972-2-418396 (fax)
academia@netvision.net.il
acad-med.co.il

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Radiology Residents, Radiologists.

DESCRIPTION:

This title is aimed at radiology residents and radiologists, exploring various aspects of lung atelectasis, using leading edge technologies such as virtual reality, three-dimensional modelling and real-time rendering.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

Available mid-1996. Call for prices.

SurgAnLine CD-ROM Database for Surgery and Anesthesia

CONTACT:

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
Aries Systems Corporation
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Surgery and Anesthesia Literature.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

SurgAnLine is a database to the surgery and anesthesia journal literature. Surgery/anesthesia-specific excerpts (including abstracts) from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE database are distributed on CD-ROM. This database contains over 685,000 references to articles published in more than 277 surgery/anesthesia-related journals of the most recent 10 full years. Surgery and Anesthesia articles from more than 2,500 other journals are also included. The disc is available on an annual subscription basis, which includes the Knowledge Finder search software. Subscription options are available that provide current year literature updates, either quarterly or monthly. Network access form multiple users is also available.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive, PC w/CD-ROM drive and Windows.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245-\$995; Networks \$1,895 and up.

Temporo-Mandibular Joint

CONTACT:

Arto Demirjian DDS
President
SONART Inc.
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8 CAN
514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca.
http://www.medent.umontreal.ca.

SUBJECT:

Dentistry, Pathology, Physiology.

AUDIENCE:

Medical and Dental Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The following chapters form the entirety of the courseware: Introduction, Osteology, Soft Tissues, Physiology, Pathology, Imaging and Self Assessment. Each chapter is full of color text, color images, X-Rays, 3D modeling & animations as well as several video clips. The last chapter allows the viewer to assess his/her knowledge on the subject. In the pathology section, different normal and pathological sounds of the TMJ are compared to help the student in his/her differential diagnosis.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing and availability.

Textbook of Dermatology (Fifth Edition)

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Dermatology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM contains the complete text (3,000 pages) and 1,800 color illustrations found in the Textbook of Dermatology, by Robert Champion. A Super Index permits easy access and retrieval, allowing the user to search by every single word in the text. Hypertext links make it possible to skip from text to reference with a click of the mouse. Text can be dumped into a word processing program for use in research papers and lecture notes.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM, SVGA, Windows, Mouse.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295.

Thoracic Imaging

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiology.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

RadNotes Thoracic Imaging integrates hundreds of images with focused questions, case examples and concise disease descriptions. Whether users are new to medicine, or reviewing for the board examination, RadNotes helps them effectively survey key imaging topics and corresponding diseases. RadNotes users will develop a visual vocabulary as well as a practical approach to image interpretation and differential diagnosis.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 residents; \$149 professionals.

TOMES**CONTACT:**

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Occupational Safety, Toxicology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The TOMES (Toxicology, Occupational Medicine and Environmental Series) System helps healthcare professionals to evaluate and treat patients exposed to potentially toxic chemicals. It contains detailed information on safely managing hazardous chemicals in the workplace, evaluating chemical exposure, complying with government regulations, and responding to emergencies involving hazardous materials.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

TOMES Plus**CONTACT:**

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
MICROMEDEX INC.
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111

800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com
http://www.mdx.com

SUBJECT:

Occupational Safety, Toxicology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The TOMES Plus system is a compilation of several reputable databases. TOMES Plus provides extensive information from a variety of perspectives on how to protect people's health in the workplace and how to comply with regulations such as SARA Title III, OSHA and EPA. The database also assists environmental and safety professionals who are concerned with the impact of chemicals on the environment.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

Contact Micromedex for pricing information.

TOXLINE**CONTACT:**

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth &
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6 CANADA

800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccohs.ca
http://www.ccohs.ca

SUBJECT:

Occupational Health & Safety;
Toxicology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

More than 800,000 reference to worldwide literature on chemicals and toxicology.

HARDWARE:

PC; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$500 (US/Canadian) annual subscription with quarterly updates.

TOXLINE on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Toxicological Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

TOXLINE on SilverPlatter is a collection of toxicological information from the National Library of Medicine containing references to published material and research in progress in the areas of adverse drug reactions, air pollution, carcinogenesis via chemicals, drug toxicity, food contamination, occupational hazards, pesticides and herbicides, toxicological analysis, water treatment, and more. TOXLINE on SilverPlatter includes the public domain records in the NLM file from 1981 to present. RISKLINE is a bibliographic database from the National Chemicals Inspectorate in Sweden. It contributes valuable information covering risk assessment literature. Three discs, updated quarterly.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,375, \$2,063 multi-user (1966+);
\$1,045, \$1568 multi-user (1981+).

TOXLINE Plus

CONTACT:

Medical Marketing Manager
SilverPlatter Information
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com
http://www.silverplatter.com

SUBJECT:

Toxicological Information.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

TOXLINE Plus combines information from five sources to create a reference source on toxicity, toxicology, and clinical research. The encompassing database offers over one million records covering 1985 to the present. Also included are major private sector files from Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS), BIOSIS, and International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA). This is in addition to the NLM and National Chemicals Inspectorate (Sweden) information sources, which constitute the TOXLINE database. Topics addressed include the following as they relate to toxicity, toxicology, and clinical research: adverse drug reactions, interactions of chemical substances with biological systems, environmental pollution, industrial medicine, occupational health, waste disposal, adverse drug and chemical reactions, drug evaluations, poisoning, hazardous materials management, and health and safety issues.

HARDWARE:

PC, Windows PC, or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$3,850 annually; \$7,700 multi-user fee.

Transesophageal Echocardiography Simulator

CONTACT:

Rick Kent MD
President
MaveRick Multimedia
15515 72nd Avenue West
Edmonds WA 98026

800/537-8816
206/743-6500
206/743-6764 (fax)
maverick@maverickmedia.com

SUBJECT:

Echocardiography, Cardiology.

AUDIENCE:

Cardiologists, Anesthesiologists,
Residents, Student.

DESCRIPTION:

This Level Two program was developed for ATL (ultrasound equipment manufacturer) to provide instruction on how to perform transeophageal echocardiography (TEE). It's like a flight simulator, only for TEE. The hand-held keypad simulates the controls of the "probe" while the videodisc monitor displays the images that would be seen by the physician if he/she actually were performing the procedure. Both 2D cross section and 3D map windows can be displayed along with the beating heart image to help orient the viewer. A "Label" function identifies key structures in any individual view. Controls include advance, withdraw, retroflex, rotate left, and others. Should the user attempt to withdraw the probe without remembering to "unflex" it, flashing letters will warn of an impending tissue tear. Other features include the ability to orient oneself by "walking around" the heart using three-dimensional graphics.

HARDWARE:

Level II Pioneer LD-V8000 w/ver 2.0 ROMs. Multimedia PC/Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$2,695 from MaveRick Multimedia, including special keypad. CD-ROM versions in progress.

Tuberculosis: Prevention and Practices for Healthcare Workers

CONTACT:

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
MEDCOM
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Infection Control, Tuberculosis.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Provides important information about tuberculosis and the recommendations issued by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC). The program addresses the following topics: What is Tuberculosis?, The Transmission of Tuberculosis, The Tuberculosis Epidemic, Multi-Drug Resistant Tuberculosis, Preventing Transmission. Time: 22:00 minutes. Continuing Education Credit 1 Hour.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299.

UpToDate in Medicine

CONTACT:

Customer Service
BDR Inc
PO Box 812098
Wellesley MA 02181
800/998-6374
617/237-4788
617/239-0391 (fax)
uptodate@bdrinc.com

SUBJECT:

Nephrology, Hypertension, Endocrinology, Diabetes, Cardiology, Rheumatology, Pulmonary Disease.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians.

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides authoritative, current answers to the most common clinical questions covering 500 key topics in nephrology and hypertension, and diabetes. Each answer is written specifically for UpToDate by a faculty of internationally recognized clinicians and teachers. The most recent and pertinent references are cited throughout the text and abstracts to these articles are included. Pharmacokinetics and dosing recommendations also are included for over 600 drugs. The program makes extensive use of graphs and tables, and provides the option to print all of the textual and graphical material. In addition, UpToDate incorporates a virtually complete set of high-quality pictures of the histologic and radiologic findings in the major renal diseases (color or gray-scale monitor required). Also included are almost completed sections in cardiology, endocrinology, rheumatology, and pulmonary diseases. Updated every four months.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/8MB RAM and CD-ROM drive; PC w/8MB RAM, Windows, and CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 for individual; \$395 for partner of individual subscriber; \$245 for trainee; \$1,000 institutional.

Urology: A Multi-Media Teaching File

CONTACT:

Customer Service
Mosby
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com
<http://www.mosby.com>

SUBJECT:

Urology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This resource contains two CD-ROM discs packed with essential information presented at the AUA's Annual Meeting in 1994. With the powerful, flexible CD-ROM format, you can quickly go straight to any desired presentation...view the entire talk...or click on selected slides for material of special interest.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$209.

USP 23-NF 18 on CD-ROM

CONTACT:

Jennifer Glenn
Associate Product Manager
US Pharmacopeial Convention
12601 Twinbrook Parkway
Rockville MD 20852

800/877-6733
802/862-0095
802/864-7626 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Pharmaceuticals, Drug Reference.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

The electronic version of USP-NF enables you to search over 2,000 pages of official drug standards information. A compilation of the same official, legally recognized information contained in the print version, the DOS version of the USP-NF also integrates USP-NF Supplements into one time-saving software package for maximum ease of use and efficiency. USP-NF on CD-ROM features database functions, browse, keyword search and search by section.

HARDWARE:

PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,500 for single user, one-year subscription including Supplement updates. Newtork version available.

VETCD on SilverPlatter

CONTACT:

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
SilverPlatter Education
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062

800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Veterinary Medicine.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

VETCD covers all aspects of veterinary medicine, including animal disease, physiology and biochemistry of domestic animals, meat inspection, and animal husbandry. Also covers all aspects of arthropod, helminths and protozoal parasite infestation of wild and domestic animals as well as fungal (including mycotoxins) disease of animals. Contains all abstracts and citations published in Index Veterinarius and Veterinary Bulletin, as well as relevant records in protozoology, mycology, helminthology, and applied entomology. VETCD covers all animals of economic value as well as social importance. Updated annually.

HARDWARE:

PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$8,200 for 1973-present. \$16,400 multi-user fee.

Virtual Anatomy 3-D Skeletal System

CONTACT:

Darren Jenkins
Sales/Marketing
Virtual Anatomy
159 West-300 South
Salt Lake City UT 84101

801/534-7545
801/363-4153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Students and Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a tool for both reference and learning. With the medical quality 3-D skeleton you can manipulate any group or individual bone in the human body. As you rotate any bone, a click of the mouse shows a labeled view of all landmarks or muscle attachments. Information gathered from text books, dictionaries, anatomists, and medical references covers landmarks, ossification, articulations, bone description, and Etymology. Other features include Virtual Microscope, Quizzing, Speech, Glass Skull, and Laserdisc Link.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh w/CD-ROM drive.

AVAILABILITY:

\$4,995. Educational discounts available.

Virtual Modalities: Ultrasound

CONTACT:

Lucile Cater
Director of Marketing
F.A. Davis Company
1915 Arch Street
Philadelphia PA 19103

800/523-4049
215/568-2270
215/568-5065 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Athletic Training; Physical Therapy.

AUDIENCE:

Physical Therapists.

DESCRIPTION:

Virtual Modalities: Ultrasound complements any modalities text. This computer program reinforces students' grasp of modality principles and practices. With a library of crystal-clear images and a host of simulations, it is the best way for a student to learn physical applications before entering the clinic.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275.

Virtual Physician Series: Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation Exercise (CARE)

CONTACT:

Stacy Schinder
Customer Service
Churchill Livingstone
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011

800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Emergency Medicine, Resuscitation.

AUDIENCE:

Physicians, Nurses, EMTs.

DESCRIPTION:

The Virtual Physician is a new series of CD-ROMs designed to train medical students and professionals to train for once-in-a-lifetime emergency room scenarios using revolutionary technology similar to that of a flight simulator. Co-produced by Safe-Ware, Inc., and the Ohio Chapter of the American College of Emergency Physicians, which is internationally renowned for its expertise in emergency medical education, this CD-ROM blends the multimedia environment of sophisticated video games with the real world of medicine. The program challenges users to resuscitate the world's first on-screen virtual patient from cardiac arrest without endangering human life. Designed for 8 hours in Category 1 of AMA PRA.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC; Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250.

Visible Human Male CD-ROM

CONTACT:

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
Visible Productions
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222

800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com
<http://www.visiblep.com>

SUBJECT:

Anatomy.

AUDIENCE:

Medicine, Nursing, Allied Health.

DESCRIPTION:

Investigate and display the Visible Human Male from head to toe in axial, coronal, and sagittal orientations. More than 10,000 JPEG images can be displayed in common modalities, including magnetic resonance (MR) and registered computed tomography (CT). Images may be exported in standard graphics formats such as TIFF, PICT, GIF, PostScript, EPS, JPEG, and BMP.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC or Macintosh w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495.

Weir's Handbook of Experimental Immunology, Fifth Edition

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Immunology.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

By Leonore Herzenberg, Leonard Herzenberg, Donald M. Weir, and Caroline Blackwell.

HARDWARE:

Windows; Macintosh; CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$295. Available November 1996.

Whole Body Computed Tomography

CONTACT:

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
Blackwell Science Inc.
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Radiography, Computed Tomography.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

This CD-ROM edition of Otto Wegener's **WHOLE BODY COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY**, makes searching and retrieval of information quick and easy. Included on the CD-ROM is the full text of this popular book, including all references and illustrations. Using the table of contents, you can access specific text and illustrations. Immediate cross reference between illustrations and the appropriate text is constantly available. This interactive teaching program for cross sectional anatomy has been prepared in such a way that you can select any image and then call up the relevant cross sectional image in both a CT and an anatomical drawing. Each image has been indexed to provide "hot" areas so that the anatomical name of each structure is identified on screen whenever the cursor is placed over that structure. You can also select various types of structures and color code them for easier recognition. Includes 1500 illustrations.

HARDWARE:

Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195.

World Journal of Surgery: Archival CD-ROM 1990-1995

CONTACT:

Barbara Lange
Electronic Media
Springer-Verlag
175 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/460-1682
(fax)

SUBJECT:

Surgery.

AUDIENCE:

Healthcare Professionals.

DESCRIPTION:

Contains the complete articles, tables, figures, and images of the international journal *World Journal of Surgery* from 1990 to 1995. Users may search by term throughout the entire article or limit searches to just a specific field, such as abstract and title fields. Also contains the full-page image of each article which allows output identical to the original printed page.

HARDWARE:

Macintosh; Windows PC w/CD-ROM.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 for print subscribers; \$195 others; \$395 institutions.

Producer/Distributor Index

A.D.A.M. Software

A.D.A.M. Comprehensive
A.D.A.M. Standard

Academia Medica

Chest X-Ray Interpretation
Study of Collapse, A

ADONIS

ADONIS Document Delivery System

Alpha Media

ACLS Review (DxRx)
Medical Terminology CD-ROM: A Visual Guide
MediClip on CD-ROM

American Acad of Orthopaedic Surgeons

American Journal of Sports Medicine; Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery
Instructional Course Lectures on CD-ROM
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery on CD-ROM (American Volume)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery on CD-ROM (British Volume)
Medline (AAOS)
Orthopaedic Grand Rounds
Orthopaedic Knowledge Update on CD-ROM
Orthopaedic Medline on CD-ROM

American Academy of Periodontology

Journal of Periodontology

American Business Information

Health & Medical Industry Directory
Physicians & Surgeons on CD-ROM

American College of Radiology Inst

ACR Learning File: Gastrointestinal
ACR Learning File: Genitourinary
ACR Learning File: Head & Neck
ACR Learning File: Neuroradiology
ACR Learning File: Nuclear Medicine
ACR Learning File: Pediatric
ACR Learning File: Skeletal
ACR Learning File: Ultrasound

American Medical Association

Directory of Physicians in the United States
Practice Parameters Directory on CD-ROM

American Soc of Clinical Pathologists

Body Fluids CD-ROM
Cytotest CD-ROM
Manual of Cytotechnology CD-ROM

AMPED

Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
Basic Life Support
Decontamination in the Dental Office
EMT-B Seminar
EMT-B Transition Program
Infection Control Practices for Dentistry
Interactive EMT-B
Occupational Exposure of Bloodborne Pathogens
Responding in the Golden Hour

Anatomy Project, The

Anatomy Project: Abdominal Cavity and Digestive Tube
Anatomy Project: Abdominal Viscera
Anatomy Project: Abdominal Wall and the Back
Anatomy Project: Foot and Ankle
Anatomy Project: Introduction to Anatomy
Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 1 - The Forebrain
Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 2 - The Midbrain and the Hindbrain
Anatomy Project: Neuroanatomy 3 - The Spinal Cord, Meninges, and Blood Supply
Anatomy Project: The Eye
Anatomy Project: The Hand
Anatomy Project: The Heart, Mediastinum, and Great Vessels
Anatomy Project: The Pelvis and the Reproductive System
Anatomy Project: The Respiratory Tract

Andromeda Interactive Inc

Blood Flow and Muscle Action of the Heart
Cellular Mechanisms of the Heart
Functional Anatomy of the Heart

Appleton & Lange

AIDS Compact Library
AIDS Textbooks on CD-ROM
American Heart Association Compact Library 1988-1993
Annals of Internal Medicine
Cardiology MEDLINE
Dermatology in Primary Care I and II
Internal Medicine '94
Journal of the American Medical Association, The
Lancet, The
New England Journal of Medicine, The (Macmillan)
Physician's MEDLINE, The

Aries Systems Corporation

AIDSLINE CD-ROM Database
CANCERLIT CD-ROM Database
CardLine CD-ROM Database for Cardiology
CINAHL - Cumulative Index to the Nursing and Allied Health Literature
DermLine CD-ROM Database for Dermatology
HEALTH Planning and Administration CD-ROM Database
JMRI on CD-ROM: Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MEDLINE - Core Journals CD-ROM Database
MEDLINE-Unabridged CD-ROM Database
NeuroLine CD-ROM Database for Neurology

Aries Systems Corporation (cont.)

Neurosurgery on CD-ROM
New England Journal of Medicine on CD-ROM, The
OBGLine CD-ROM Database for Obstetrics/Gynecology
OphthaLine CD-ROM Database for Ophthalmology
OrthoLine CD-ROM Database for Orthopaedics
PathLine CD-ROM Database for Pathology
PediLine CD-ROM Database for Pediatrics
PsycLIT
RadLine CD-ROM Database for Radiology
SleepLine CD-ROM Database for Sleep Disorders
SurgAnLine CD-ROM Database for Surgery and Anesthesia

ASPRS/PSEF

PSEF CD Journals

BDR Inc

UpToDate in Medicine

Behavioral Measurement Database Services

Health and Psychosocial Instruments CD-ROM (HaPI-CD)

Blackwell Science Inc.

Dermatology Imagebank
Dermatopathology
Electron Microscopy
Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology
Genitourinary Pathology
Guide to ECG Diagnosis and Self Assessment
Gynecologic Pathology
Interactive Core Tutorials in Immunology: Multimedia Essentials for Self-Tuition
Orthopedic Pathology
Sexually Transmitted Diseases Imagebank
Textbook of Dermatology (Fifth Edition)
Weir's Handbook of Experimental Immunology, Fifth Edition
Whole Body Computed Tomography

Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth & Safety

Canadian Health & Safety Legislation Plus Standards
CCINFOdisc Core Series
CCINFOdisc: Canadian Health and Safety Legislation
CCINFOdisc: Preventing RMI's
CCINFOdisc: Safe Use of Chemicals
Chemical Advisor, The
HSDB (Health & Safety)
TOXLINE

CD Book Publishers

CFR 21: Food and Drugs (4/93 GPO Edition)
CFR 42: Public Health (10/93 GPO Edition)

CD ROM Inc.

Cyberpeds

CD Titles

HIV/AIDS Resource Guide

Challenger Corporation

Derm-Challenger
EKG-Challenger
Med-Challenger Version 2.1
Rad-Challenger

Chemical Abstracts Service

CASurveyor Personal Science Library Series

CHRISOPE Technologies

GermWare: The Complete Computer Learning System for Bacteriology

Churchill Livingstone

Cardiovascular Medicine Library
Current Practice of Surgery
Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery
Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Hematology Library
Infectious Diseases Library
Interactive Regional Anesthesia
Interoperative Transesophageal Echocardiography: An Interactive Atlas
Obstetrics and Gynecology Library
PrimePractice: Cardiology
PrimePractice: Endocrinology
PrimePractice: Gastroenterology
PrimePractice: General/Preventive Medicine
PrimePractice: Hematology/Oncology
PrimePractice: Neurology
PrimePractice: Pulmonary Medicine
PrimePractice: Vascular Medicine/Hypertension
Radiology Image Bank
Thoracic Imaging
Virtual Physician Series: Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation Exercise (CARE)

CIBA Medical Education

DxR Clinic: Interactive Patient Simulation Series

CMC ReSearch, Inc.

American Family Physician
Annals of Internal Medicine
Merck Manual Illustrated, The
Monograph Collection, The - Home Study Self-Assessment
Mosby-Year Book Series
New England Journal of Medicine, The
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, The
Pediatrics
Pediatrics Review and Education Program (PREP)

Concept Media

Immobilization: Fractures and Immobilization
Immobilization: The Nursing Process and the Immobilized Patient

Continuing Medical Education Assoc

Clinical Dermatology Illustrated: A Regional Approach
Family Practice Recertification

DataStar Education Systems

Adult Airway Management
Dysrhythmia Training and Evaluation

DNASTAR Inc

Lasergene

EBSCO Publishing

CINAHL/EBSCO CD-ROM
Comprehensive MEDLINE CD-ROM
CORE MEDLINE CD-ROM
Physicians MEDLINE Plus
PsycLIT/EBSCO CD-ROM

Educorp Computer Services

Human Body, The
Joy of Sex, The
Medical Library 1 and 2
New Father's Baby Guide

Electronic Press Ltd

Atlas of Infectious Diseases
Atlases of Heart Diseases
Current Opinion Journals with Evaluated MEDLINE on CD-ROM
Evaluated MEDLINE on CD-ROM
Evaluated Specialty MEDLINEs on CD-ROM

Elsevier Science

Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Paranasal Sinuses & Anterior Skull Base
Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: Temporal Bone & Posterior Cranial Fossa
Elsevier's Interactive Anatomy: The Larynx & Carotid Triangle

F.A. Davis Company

Hematography I
Primer of Radiographic Exposure Technique
Virtual Modalities: Ultrasound

First Data Bank

AskRx Plus
QMR: Quick Medical Reference

FITNE

Sterile Technique

Gold Standard Multimedia

Clinical Pharmacology
Microscopic Anatomy (GSM)
Radiologic Anatomy

HarperCollins College Publishers

HarperCollins Animated Tutorials for Physiology

Health Sciences Consortium

Case Studies in Essential Hypertension
Consortium Case Studies: Nutritional Management of Diabetes
Consortium Case Studies: OB-GYN Emergencies
Medical Terminology Made Easy (Sound Upgrade)
Nursing Skills in Urinary Elimination

Healthcare Information Services Inc

BiblioMed Cardiology Series
BiblioMed Citation Series
BiblioMed Essential Medical Reference
BiblioMed Gastroenterology Series
BiblioMed Professional Series
BiblioMed Urology Series

IHS Regulatory Products

Food and Drug Library, The
Medical Devices Library, The

IMG Inc.

Eyecare Technology Multimedia: A CD-ROM Quarterly
Illustrated Dermatology: Synopsis of Diagnosis & Treatment
Laparoscopic Inguinal Hernia Repair
Outlines in Clinical Medicine

Incad-Pharm Inc.

OTC Electronic Library

Industrial Training Corporation

Activ Training System Library

Institute for Scientific Information

Biochemistry & Biophysics Citation Index
Biomedical Engineering Citation Index
Biotechnology Citation Index
Current Contents: Clinical Medicine
Current Contents: Social & Behavioral Sciences
Neuroscience Citation Index

IntelliMed Inc

EMMITT: Extraperitoneal MultiMedia Interactive Training Tutorial

JHT MultiMedia

CAI for Hospital Mandatories: Caring for Pediatric Patients
CAI for Hospital Mandatories: Fire Safety

Keyboard Publishing Inc

Keyboard Histology Series
Keyboard Immunology Series
Keyboard Microbiology Series
Keyboard Pathology Series
Laboratory Medicine CaseSet
Laboratory Medicine TextStack
Merck Manual TextStack, The

KnightRidder Information Services Inc.

DIALOG OnDisc: Health Devices Alerts
DIALOG OnDisc: Healthcare Product Comparison System
Dialog OnDisc: International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA)
DIALOG OnDisc: MEDLINE
DIALOG OnDisc: MEDLINE Clinical Collection

Knowledge Access International

Health People 2000 on Disc

Lange Productions

Be A Survivor: Your Interactive Guide to Breast Cancer Treatment

Little Brown and Company

MAXX: Maximum Access to Diagnosis and Therapy

MacMedic Publications

MacSurgery CD-ROM: Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy

Matthew Bender & Company

Search Master Personal Injury Library

MaveRick Multimedia

Transesophageal Echocardiography Simulator

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company

Harrison's CD Plus

Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine 13/e CD-ROM

MED.I.A. Inc

Multimedia Introduction to Knot Tying and Suturing (The Suturing Course)

MEDCOM

Acute Pain Management: Operative or Medical Procedures and Trauma

Advance Directives: Guidelines for Healthcare Providers

CPR for Healthcare Professionals

Nasogastric Intubation, Balloon Gastrostomy Tube Replacement

Natural Process of Aging

Nurses' Guide to Enteral Tube Feeding

Ostomy Care

Pressure Ulcers in Adults: Prediction and Prevention

Tuberculosis: Prevention and Practices for Healthcare Workers

Medical Economics

PDR Electronic Library

Medifor Inc.

Patient Ed for Windows

MICROMEDEX INC.

Dosing and Therapeutic Tools

DRUG-REAX

DRUGDEX

EMERGINDEX

IDENTIDEX

KINETIDEX

Martindale: The Extra Pharmacopeia

P&T QUIK

Physicians' Desk Reference (Micromedex)

POISINDEX

REPRORISK

TOMES

TOMES Plus

Mosby

1996 Physicians GenRx

ACLS CD-ROM Library

Adult and Pediatric Urology, 2E

Bibliomed Urology CD-ROM

Body Language: An Interactive Study of the Language of Health Care

Brainstorm: An Interactive Neuroanatomy Atlas

C.L.A.S.S. Interactive Anatomy Lesson

C.L.A.S.S. Interactive Lab Practical

Mosby (cont.)

Cardioviewer 3D CD-ROM
CD Atlas Clinical Dermatology
CD Atlas Clinical Endocrinology
CD Atlas of Allergies
CD Atlas of Clinical Examination
CD Atlas of Clinical Gastroenterology
CD Atlas of Clinical Hematology
CD Atlas of Clinical Neurology
CD Atlas of Infectious Diseases
CD Atlas of Pathology
CD Atlas of Rheumatology
CD Atlas: The Interactive Skeleton
CD-ROM Clinical Medicine
CD-ROM McMinn's Anatomy
CD-ROM Roitt's Immunology
Clinical Dermatology Diagnosis and Therapy
Clinical Examination CD-ROM
Color and Spectral Doppler Ultrasound of the Carotid Arteries and Peripheral Vessels (CD-ROM)
Dermatology: A Multi-Media Teaching File, Vol I
Dermatology: A Multimedia Teaching File, Volume II
General Radiology: An Interactive Compendium (CD-ROM)
Histology: A Photographic Atlas (CD-ROM)
Human Histology CD-ROM
Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy
Interactive Skeleton, The
Internal Medicine
Microbes in Motion
MKSAP 10 Electronic
Mosby Electronic Library: Anesthesia
Mosby Electronic Library: Emergency Medicine
Mosby's Emergency Medicine Library on CD-ROM
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia for Health Professionals
Mosby's Radiographic Anatomy, Positioning and Procedures: Audiovisual Package
Primer of Diagnostic Imaging
Procedural Skills for Internal Medicine CD-ROM
Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine on CD-ROM
Radiographic Positioning, Technique, and Critique
Radiologic Society of North America: Scientific Exhibits
RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits (1992, 1993)
RSNA: Selected Scientific Exhibits in Neuroradiology
Skeletal Radiology: The Bare Bones Teaching Collection (CD-ROM).
Urology: A Multi-Media Teaching File

National Cancer Institute

Cervical Cancer: Screening for Life

Northeastern Ohio Univ Col of Med

Graphic Brain-Neuroanatomy, The

ORMCO/SYBRON

American Journal of Orthodontics (AJO)

Journal of Clinical Orthodontics (JCO)

Ovid Technologies

CD PLUS/AIDSLINE

CD PLUS/CancerLit

CD PLUS/ClinPSYC

CD PLUS/EMBASE Drugs and Pharmacology Subset

CD PLUS/Health Planning and Administration

Ovid Technologies (cont.)

CD PLUS/MEDLINE
CD PLUS/Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL)-CD
CD PLUS/Pharmaceutical News Index
CD PLUS/The New England Journal of Medicine

Oxford University Press

Dysmorphology Photo Library

Philip Harris International

Living Body - An Atlas, The

Raven Press

Abdominal and Pelvic Ultrasound with CT and MR Correlation
Mammography: Diagnosis and Intervention
Mastering MRI: MRI of the Musculoskeletal System/Central Nervous System
ONCODISC
OrthoDisc

Sage Publications

NATASHA: National Archive on Sexuality, Health & Adolescence

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals

Asthma Education Program 2.0
Dyslipoproteinemia Education Program 5.0
Health Economics Education Program 1.0
Migraine Education Program 1.0
Osteoporosis Education Program 2.0
Psoriasis Education Program 1.0
Rheumatoid Arthritis Education Program 1.0
Schizophrenia Education Program 1.0

Scientific American Medicine

SAM-CD
SAS-CD

Sendel Computerized Tutorials

Sendel Medical Computerized Tutorials: CHEST (Ver 1.1 - Clinics, Radiology, and Tutorial)
Sendel Medical Computerized Tutorials: Bones & Joints (Clinics, Radiology and Tutorials)

SilverPlatter Education

A-V ONLINE on SilverPlatter
Adult Airway Management Principals and Techniques
AgeLine
Allergy Case Studies
American College of Allergy and Immunology (ACAI) 1993 Annual Meeting
Anatomy & Anesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve--Multimedia Accelerated Learning
Atlas of Clinical Rheumatology, 2nd Edition
Biological Age--Multimedia Accelerated Learning
Case Studies in Gastroenterology
CHEM-BANK on SilverPlatter
Clinical Electrocardiography
Core Curriculum in Primary Care CD-ROM Series
Current Care in Pediatrics: A Worktool for Pediatricians
Dental Development--Multimedia Accelerated Learning
Diagnosis of Pulmonary Embolus: A Clinician's Approach--Multimedia Accelerated Learning
Diagnostic Challenge: 22 Year-Old Male with Joint and Back Pain
EINECS plus CD
Etiology of Cancer, The--Multimedia Accelerated Learning
Masticatory Muscles--Multimedia Accelerated Learning

SilverPlatter Education (cont.)

Nature of Genes, The
Oral and Cutaneous Manifestations of HIV
OSI-ROM on SilverPlatter
Pediatric Airway Obstruction--Multimedia Accelerated Learning
PEST-BANK on SilverPlatter
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Anesthesiology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family Practice
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Gastroenterology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: German Selection
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery
VETCD on SilverPlatter

SilverPlatter Information

AIDSLINE (SilverPlatter)
BIOETHICSLINE
Biological Abstracts on CD
Biological Abstracts/RRM on CD
CANCER-CD
CANCERLIT (Silver Platter)
ClinPSYC
Complete Year Book Collection-CD, The
Dentists' SilverPlatter
DIOGENES - FDA Medical Devices
Drug Information FullText
EMBASE Alert on CD-ROM
EMBASE CD: Anesthesiology
EMBASE CD: Cardiology
EMBASE CD: Dermatology
EMBASE CD: Gastroenterology
EMBASE CD: Geriatrics and Gerontology
EMBASE CD: Nephrology
EMBASE CD: Neurosciences
EMBASE CD: Obstetrics and Gynecology
EMBASE CD: Ophthalmology
EMBASE CD: Orthopedic Surgery
EMBASE CD: Pathology
EMBASE CD: Pediatrics
EMBASE CD: Pollution & Toxicology
EMBASE CD: Psychiatry
EMBASE CD: Radiology and Nuclear Medicine
EMBASE CD: Rehabilitation & Physical Medicine
EMBASE on CD-ROM
EMBASE: Drugs and Pharmacology CD
Food and Human Nutrition
Foods Intelligence on CD
General and Internal Medicine
Health Reference Center
HealthPLAN-CD
Hospital Collection, The
Human Nutrition
IARCancerDisc
Inpharma Database
International Occupational Safety and Health (CISDOC)
International Pharmaceutical Abstracts on SilverPlatter
Iowa Drug Information Service
Life Sciences Collection
MEDLINE Express

SilverPlatter Information (cont.)

MEDLINE Professional
Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs (SEDBASE)
Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL)-CD (SilverPlatter)
PDQ (SilverPlatter)
Pharmaceutical News Index
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Allergy and Immunology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Anesthesiology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Cancerlit
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Cardiology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Dermatology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Family Practice
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Gastroenterology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Neurology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Obstetrics and Gynecology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Occupational and Environmental Medicine
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Ophthalmology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Orthopaedics
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pathology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pediatrics
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Radiology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Rheumatology
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Surgery
Physicians' SilverPlatter: Urology and Nephrology
PoITox I: NLM, CSA, IFIS
PoITox III: CAB
POPLINE
PsycLIT
PSYINDEX
Reactions Database
Reference Update on SilverPlatter
RNdex Student Edition
RNdex Top 100
SEC: Healthcare, Pharmaceuticals & Biotech
Sociofile
SPORT Discus
TOXLINE on SilverPlatter
TOXLINE Plus

SimStar Inc.

EPS-Interactive

SONART Inc.

Anatomy and Anaesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve
Dental Development
Masticatory Muscles
Pigmented Lesions of the Skin
Primary Cancers of the Skin
Temporo-Mandibular Joint

Springer-Verlag

Comprehensive Classification of Fractures, Part 1: Long Bones, The
Interactive Atlas of Transesophageal Color Doppler Echocardiography and Intraoperative Imaging
Reeder and Felson's Gamuts in Radiology on CD-ROM
SAGES 1994 Postgraduate Course: Complications of Laparoscopy & Flexible Endoscopy
World Journal of Surgery: Archival CD-ROM 1990-1995

TechPool Studios

LifeART Collections

Teton Data Systems

STAT!-Ref Medical Information Compact Disc

Thomas Jefferson University

Microscopic Anatomy CD-ROM

Trace Research & Development Ctr

Co-Net CD-ROM: Cooperative Electronic Library on Disability, 8th Edition

University of Iowa

Basic Ophthalmology

Pathology of the Eye

University of Texas/MD Anderson Cancer

Imaging in Medicine CD-ROM 1.0.

University of Utah

Byte of Life I - 1994

Cranial Nerve Atlas, The

Embryo Images

University of Washington

ASH SETS CD

HEME CD: 2nd Edition

Interactive Atlas of the Knee

Interactive Brain Atlas

UpData Publications

American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and Handbook on Injectable Drugs

CD-Genie

CHCD Dictionary of Natural Products

Environmental Chemistry, Health and Safety (Knight-Ridder)

Health and Safety/Risk Abstracts (NISC Disc)

International Digest of Health Legislation

Justis Environmental Health CD-ROM

Liver and Biliary Diseases

Microbiology Abstracts: Industrial & Applied (NISC Disc)

US Pharmacopeial Convention

USP 23-NF 18 on CD-ROM

Virtual Anatomy

Virtual Anatomy 3-D Skeletal System

Visible Productions

Anatomical Computer, The

Essentials of Human Physiology: A Multimedia Resource

Essentials of Medical Physiology: A Multimedia Resource

Essentials of Neurophysiology: A Multimedia Resource

Medicomp

MedPics: Pathology & Histology

Visible Human Male CD-ROM

Williams & Wilkins

Auscultation of Normal Breath Sounds on CD-ROM

Medical Illustration Library: Sobotta Back & Spine Collection

Medical Illustration Library: Sobotta Obstetrics & Gynecology Collection

Yale University School of Medicine

Introduction to Cardiothoracic Imaging

Appendix

A.D.A.M. Software

Patty Crawford
Education Marketing Div
1600 RiverEdge Pkwy #800
Atlanta GA 30328
800/755-ADAM
770/980-0888
770/955-3088 (fax)

Academia Medica

Michal Eyal
Product Manager
123a Herzl Blv
Jerusalem 96228
ISRAEL
+972-2-436195/7
+972-2-418396 (fax)
academia@netvision.net.il

ADONIS

Paul Ashton
Regional Manager
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/944-6415
617/547-8427
617/876-4611 (fax)

Alpha Media

Customer Service
PO Box 1719
Maryland Heights MO 63043
800/832-1000
314/692-2031 (fax)

American Acad of Orthopaedic Surgeons

Reid Stanton
Mgr Electronic Media
6300 N River Road
Rosemont IL 60018
800/626-6726
708/384-4102
stanton@aaos.org

American Academy of Periodontology

Customer Service
737 N. Michigan Avenue Ste 800
Chicago IL 60611
312/573-3253
312/787-3670 (fax)

American Business Information

Bill Mattern
Customer Service
57711 South 86th Circle-POB
27347
Omaha NE 68127
402/593-4565
402/331-6681 (fax)
bizcd@abii.com

American College of Radiology Inst

Gary Pfaff
Technical Director
1891 Preston White Drive
Reston VA 22091
800/ACR-LINE
703/648-8989
703/758-9082 (fax)

American Medical Association

Betty J. Bunsu
Customer Service
515 North State Street
Chicago IL 60610
800/621-8335
312/464-5600 (fax)

American Psychiatric Press

Customer Service
1400 K Street NW
Washington DC 20005
800/368-5777
202/682-6268
202/789-2648 (fax)

American Soc of Clinical Pathologists

Kevin McKeough
Marketing Representative
2100 West Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
800/621-4142
312/738-4890
312/738-1619 (fax)
joshuaw@gm.ascp.org

AMPED

Rebecca Roach
Executive Director
220 Clipper Bay Drive
Alpharetta GA 30202
770/475-3387
770/664-5908 (fax)

Anatomy Project, The

Debra Hastings-Nield
Marketing
Hedsor Place, Wooburn Green
Buckinghamshire HP10 OJN
ENGLAND
+44 1 628 525 777
+44 1 628 525 188 (fax)

Andromeda Interactive Inc

Emily Gillingham
1050 Marina Village Parkway/Ste
107
Alameda CA 94501
800/769-1616
510/769-1616
510/769-1919 (fax)
andromeda@cix.compulink.co.uk

Appleton & Lange

Fred Velardi
PO Box 120041
Stamford CT 06912
800/423-1359
203/406-4500
203/406-4600 (fax)

Aries Systems Corporation

Lyndon S. Holmes
President
200 Sutton Street
North Andover MA 01845
508/975-7570
508/975-3811 (fax)

ASPRS/PSEF

Customer Service
444 East Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights IL 60005
800/766-4955
708/228-9900
708/228-0117 (fax)
asprs@spaceworks.com

BDR Inc

Customer Service
PO Box 812098
Wellesley MA 02181
800/998-6374
617/237-4788
617/239-0391 (fax)
uptodate@bdrinc.com

**Behavioral Measurement
Database Service**

Evelyn Perloff PhD
Director
PO Box 110287
Pittsburgh PA 15232
412/687-6850
412/687-5213 (fax)

**Benjamin/Cummings Publishing
Co**

Nathalie Mainland
Marketing Comm Mgr
390 Bridge Pkwy
Redwood City CA 94065
800/950-2665
415/594-4400
415/594-4456 (fax)
http://www.av.com/bc/sci/

Blackwell Science Inc.

Maria George
Sales and Marketing
238 Main Street
Cambridge MA 02142
800/215-1000
617/577-3348
617/492-5263 (fax)

**Canadian Ctr Occupational Hlth
& Safety**

Cecilia Bailey
Customer Service
250 Main Street East
Hamilton ONT L8N 1H6
CANADA
800/668-4284
905/570-8094
905/572-2206 (fax)
custserv@ccoohs.ca

CD Book Publishers

Don Davis
Sales
767 Arbolado Drive
Fullerton CA 92635
714/526-6434
714/526-1941 (fax)

CD ROM Inc.

Roger Hutchison PhD
President
1301 Arapahoe St/Ste #7
Golden CO 80401
303/384-3922
303/384-3926 (fax)
cdromusa@ix.netcom.com

CD Titles

Customer Service
411 Waverly Oaks Road
Waltham MA 02145
800/345-6665
617/642-1700
617/642-1704 (fax)
CDTitles@world.std.com

Challenger Corporation

Brad Wittman
Marketing/Sales
5530 Summer Avenue
Memphis TN 38134
800/676-0822
901/385-1840
901/385-8380 (fax)

Chemical Abstracts Service

Customer Service
2540 Orlentangy River Rd - POB
3012
Columbus OH 43210
800/753-4227
614/447-3731
614/447-3751 (fax)
help@cas.org

CHRISOPE Technologies

Rebecca Rose
Director of Marketing
3941 Ryan Street
Lake Charles LA 70605
800/256-GERM
318/479-1000
318/479-1006 (fax)

Churchill Livingstone

Stacy Schinder
650 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10011
800/553-5426
212/206-5064
708/983-5576 (fax)

CIBA Medical Education

Debra Marchese
Product Specialist
556 Morris Avenue
Summit NJ 07901
800/631-1181
908/277-4571

CMC ReSearch, Inc.

Debra Burch
Marketing & Sales
322 NW 5th Ave #201
Portland OR 97209
800/854-9126
503/242-2567
503/242-0519 (fax)
cmcrsrch@aol.com

Concept Media

Customer Service
POB 19542
Irvine CA 92713
800/233-7078
714/660-0727
714/660-0206 (fax)

Continuing Medical Educ Assoc

Melissa Kerslake
4015 Hancock Street #120
San Diego CA 92110
800/227-CMEA
619/223-2997
619/223-8854 (fax)

DataStar Education Systems

Wayne Osbaldeston
President
1128 62 Street
Edmonton AB T6L 2H8
CANADA
403/463-3327
403/463-3408 (fax)
datastar@ccinet.ab.ca

DNASTAR Inc
Jeff Briganti
Sales Manager
1228 South Park Street
Madison WI 53715
608/258-7420
608/258-7439 (fax)
sales@dnastar.com

EBSCO Publishing
Beth Howell
Marketing
PO Box 2250 - 83 Pine Street
Peabody MA 01960
800/653-2726
508/535-8500 x249
508/535-8545 (fax)
ep@epnet.com

Educorp Computer Services
Customer Service
7434 Trade Street
San Diego CA 92121
800/843-9497
619/536-9999
619/536-2345 (fax)

Electronic Press Ltd
Charles Wood Jr.
VP Sales and Marketing
101 Rogers Street #201
Cambridge MA 02142
617/225-9023
617/225-7983 (fax)

Elsevier Science
PO Box 211
1000 AE Amsterdam
THE NETHERLANDS
+31 (20) 4853757
+31 (20) 4853432 (fax)
nlinfo-f@elsevier.nl

F.A. Davis Company
Lucile Cater
Director of Marketing
1915 Arch Street
Philadelphia PA 19103
800/523-4049
215/568-2270
215/568-5065 (fax)

First Data Bank
Virginia Halsey
Product Manager
1111 Bayhill Drive #350
San Bruno CA 94066
800/633-3453
415/588-5454
415/588-4003 (fax)

FITNE
Barb Logan
5 Depot Street
Athens OH 45701
614/592-2511
614/592-2650 (fax)

Folkstone Design Inc
Luinda Bleackley
Partner
Box 44
Grantham Landing BC V0N 1X0
CANADA
604/886-4502
604/886-4513 (fax)

Gold Standard Multimedia
Ian Frank
Product Manager
235 South Main Street #206
Gainesville FL 32601
352/373-1100
352/373-7124 (fax)
sales@gsm.com

HarperCollins College Publishers
Andria Ventura
College Division Marketing
10 East 53rd Street
New York NY 10022
212/207-7114
212/207-7717 (fax)

Health Sciences Consortium
Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

Healthcare Information Services Inc
Elise Dale Fong
Marketing Specialist
2335 American River Drive Suite 307
Sacramento CA 95825
800/468-1128
916/648-8075
916/648-8078 (fax)

IHS Regulatory Products
Customer Service
15 Inverness Way East - POB 1154
Englewood CO 80150
800/525-5539
303/267-0543
303/267-1333 (fax)

IMG Inc.
Michael Finn
President
27 Grand Canyon Drive POB 4751
Los Alamos NM 87544
800/571-5444
505/672-0350
505/672-4121 (fax)

Incad-Pharm Inc.
Stephen Weitzman
Sales/Marketing
4950 Reedy Brook Lane
Columbia MD 21044
301/596-5564
410/740-1388 (fax)

Industrial Training Corporation
Anne Marie Dover
Customer Relations
13515 Dulles Technology Drive
Herndon VA 22071
800/638-3757
703/713-3335
703/713-0065 (fax)

Institute for Scientific Information
Jacqueline Trolley
Dir Marketing-New Products
3501 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19104
800/336-4474
215/386-0100 x1449
215/387-1125 (fax)
bshurf@isinet.com

IntelliMed Inc
Bruce Ramshaw
11285 Elkins Road #L-3
Roswell GA 30076
404/740-0031
404/442-1034 (fax)

JHT MultiMedia
Terry P. Ritchie
5514 Lake Howell Road
Winter Park FL 32792
407/657-2727
407/657-5233 (fax)

Keyboard Publishing Inc
Carol Mackin
Vice President
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422
800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)
marketing@email.kbpub.com

KnightRidder Information Services Inc.

Customer Service
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto CA 94304
800/334-2564
415/858-3785
415/858-7069 (fax)

Knowledge Access International

Richard Stevenson
Sales/Marketing
2685 Marine Way #1305
Mountain View CA 94043
415/969-0606
415/964-2027 (fax)

Lange Productions

Marika Morgan
7661 Curson Terrace
Hollywood CA 90046
213/874-4730
213/874-3318 (fax)

Little Brown and Company

Helen Michaud
The Electronic Library of Med
34 Beacon Street
Boston MA 02108
800/289-6299
617/859-5549
617/859-0629 (fax)

MacMedic Publications

Customer Service
5177 Richmond #1040
Houston TX 77056
800/477-0717
713/960-1858
713/621-2408 (fax)

Matthew Bender & Company

Customer Service
11 Penn Plaza
New York NY 10001
800/223-1940
800/223-1940
(fax)

MaveRick Multimedia

Rick Kent MD
President
15515 72nd Avenue West
Edmonds WA 98026
800/537-8816
206/743-6500
206/743-6764 (fax)
maverick@maverickmedia.com

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co

College Division
Customer Service
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10020
800/338-3987
614/755-4151
614/755-5654 (fax)

MED.I.A. Inc

Darrel Burnett
3011 N IH-35
Austin TX 78722
512/482-8284
512/478-6995 (fax)
media@bga.com

MEDCOM

Mike Zoradi
VP Sales
POB 6003
Cypress CA 90630
800/877-1443
714/891-1443
714/898-4852 (fax)

Medical Economics

PDR Customer Service
5 Paragon Drive
Montvale NJ 07645
800/232-7379
201/358-7500
201/573-4956 (fax)

Medifor Inc.

Kathy Austin
5331 Flagler Road
Nordland WA 98358
800/366-3710
360/385-0722
360/385-4402 (fax)
info@medifor.com

MICROMEDEX INC.

Nancy K Sayre
Marketing
6200 S. Syracuse Way #300
Englewood CO 80111
800/525-9083
303/486-6400
303/486-6464 (fax)
info@mdx.com

Mosby

Customer Service
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146
800/426-4545
314/872-8370
800/535-9935 (fax)
customer.support@mosby.com

National Cancer Institute

Sandy Dwiggin
Int'l Cancer Info Ctr Rm 111
82 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda MD 20892
301/496-7406
301/480-8105 (fax)

Northeastern Ohio Univ Col of Med

Theodore J. Voneida PhD
Chair Neurobiology
PO Box 95
Rootstown OH 44272
216/325-2511
216/325-2524 (fax)
tvoneida@neoucom.edu

ORMCO/SYBRON

Customer Service
1332 S Lone Hill Ave
Glendora CA 91740
800/854-1741
818/852-0921
818/852-0941 (fax)

Ovid Technologies

Carleen Nelson
Dir Marketing
333 Seventh Avenue
New York NY 10001
800/950-2035
212/563-3006
212/563-3784 (fax)

Oxford University Press

Oxford Electronic Publishing
198 Madison Avenue
New York NY 10016
800/451-7556
212/726-6169
212/726-6450 (fax)
mhl@oup-usa.org

Philip Harris International

W.G. Eaden
Export Director
Lynn Lane - Shenstone-Lichfield
Staffordshire WS14 0EE
UK
+44 543 480077
44 543 480068 (fax)

Raven Press

Customer Service
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY 10036
800/777-2295
212/930-9500
212/302-8507 (fax)

Sage Publications

Customer Service
2455 Teller Road
Newbury Park CA 91320
805/499-0721
805/499-0871 (fax)

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals

Joseph C. Fleischner RPH
Medical Pharmacy Publications
59 Route 10 Bldg 701/Rm 417
East Hanover NJ 07936
201/503-7953
201/503-6707 (fax)

Scientific American Medicine

Customer Service
415 Madison Avenue
New York NY 10017
800/545-0554
212/754-0801
212/980-3062 (fax)

Sendel Computerized Tutorials

Adam Sendel MD FRACR
President
8 Tarakan Crescent
Northbridge 2063 NSW
AUSTRALIA
+61-2-958 6307
+61-2-958 6307 (fax)
asendel@jolt.mpx.com.au

SilverPlatter Education

Cynthia Johnson
Marketing Coordinator
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599 x249
617/769-8763 (fax)

SilverPlatter Information

Medical Marketing Manager
100 River Ridge Drive
Norwood MA 02062
800/343-0064
617/769-2599
617/769-8763 (fax)
info@silverplatter.com

SimStar Inc.

Ed Battle
Sales/Marketing
13625 N. 90th Pl
Scottsdale AZ 85260
800/374-6008
800/374-6008
(fax)
simstar@aol.com

SONART Inc.

Arto Demirjian DDS
PO Box 103
Town of Mt Royal PQ H3P 3B8
CANADA
514/343-6072
514/342-7300 (fax)
arto@medent.umontreal.ca

Springer-Verlag

Barbara Lange
Electronic Media
175 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/460-1682

TechPool Studios

1463 Warrensville Center
Cleveland OH 44121
800/777-8930
216/382-1234
216/382-1915 (fax)
dianac@techpool.com

Teton Data Systems

Chris Bell
Marketing
211 East Broadway - POB 3082
Jackson WY 83001
800/755-7828
307/733-5494
307/739-1229 (fax)
tds@tetondata.com

Thomas Jefferson University

Anthony Frisby PhD
Office of Academic Computing
1020 Walnut Street
Philadelphia PA 19107
215/955-4965
215/923-5294 (fax)
tony@oacl.oac.tju.edu

Trace Research & Develop Ctr

Sharon Esser
Sales/Marketing
S-151 Waisman Ctr-1500 Highland
Ave
Madison WI 53705
608/262-6966
608/262-8848 (fax)

University of Iowa

Educational Resources Group
Department of Ophthalmology
South 256 Westlawn
Iowa City IA 52242
319/335-8758
319/335-7193 (fax)
erg@uiowa.edu

**University of Texas/MD
Anderson Cancer**

Radiologic-Pathologic Inst
1515 Holcombe Blvd #208
Houston TX 77030
713/792-0811
713/792-0812 (fax)

University of Utah

Michael Thelin
Eccles Health Sciences Library
10 N Med Dr/MS 020B1/Bldg 589
Salt Lake City UT 84112
801/581-8694
801/585-2623 (fax)
amthelin@medlib.med.utah.edu

University of Washington

Marie Gary
Videodisc Distribution HSCER
Box 357161
Seattle WA 98195
206/685-1186
206/543-8051 (fax)
center@u.washington.edu

UpData Publications

Herb Sclar
CEO
1736 Westwood Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90024
310/474-5900
310/474-0802 (fax)

US Pharmacopeial Convention

Jennifer Glenn
Associate Product Manager
12601 Twinbrook Parkway
Rockville MD 20852
800/877-6733
802/862-0095
802/864-7626 (fax)

Virtual Anatomy

Darren Jenkins
Sales/Marketing
159 West-300 South
Salt Lake City UT 84101
801/534-7545
801/363-4153 (fax)

Visible Productions

John Stoecker
VP Sales/Marketing
600 South Cherry Street #1110
Denver CO 80222
800/685-4668
303/393-7779
303/393-7499 (fax)
VisibleP@aol.com

Williams & Wilkins

Robert Mason
Marketing - Prof Learning Sys
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201
800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

**Yale University School of
Medicine**

C/AIM Publications
Ctr for Advanced Inst Media
47 College Street #224
New Haven CT 06510
203/737-5026
203/737-5024 (fax)